Codebook

Number of Variables 487

Wednesday May 31 2017 4:42 PM

#### V5201 "RELEASE NUMBER"

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V5374\_A, V5375\_A for Heads, and V5507\_A, V5508\_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC77, HDIND77, and WFOCC77, WFIND77. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

| Count | 010    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| -     | -      | 2           | Release number 2 - May 2008      |
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 3           | Release number 3 - December 2013 |

V5202 "1977 ID"

1977 Interview Number

| Count | 00     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text        |
|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 6,007   | Actual 1977 interview number |

#### V5203 "CURRENT STATE 1977"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1977 Interview
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

| _ | Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                    |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|--|
|   | 5,980 | 99.55 | 1 - 51      | Actual state (PSID State code)           |
|   | 1     | .02   | 99          | DK; NA                                   |
|   | 26    | .43   | 0           | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |

#### V5204 "CURRENT COUNTY 1977"

County of Residence at time of 1977 Interview

NUM(1.0)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | %      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 0           | Data suppressed       |

#### NUM(1.0)

NUM(4.0)

#### V5205 "CURRENT ST& CNTY 1977"

State and County of Residence at time of 1977 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| _ | Count | %      | Value/Range Code | e Value/Range Text |
|---|-------|--------|------------------|--------------------|
|   | 6,007 | 100.00 | 0 Data           | a suppressed       |

#### V5206 "SIZE LGST PLACE SMSA 77"

Size of Largest City in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,179 | 36.27 | 1           | SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more     |
| 1,332 | 22.17 | 2           | SMSA: largest city 100,000 - 499,999   |
| 705   | 11.74 | 3           | SMSA: largest city 50,000 - 99,999     |
| 405   | 6.74  | 4           | Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000 - 49,999 |
| 498   | 8.29  | 5           | Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000 - 24,999 |
| 860   | 14.32 | 6           | Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000    |
| 28    | .47   | 9           | NA; DU is not in continental U.S.A.    |

| Color of | Covershe | et             |                       |
|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Count    | 00       | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text |
| 5,699    | 94.87    | 0              | Purple (Main Family)  |
| 308      | 5.13     | 1              | Lavender (Splitoff)   |
| V5208    | "WHETH   | ER REFUSED 197 | 7" NUM(1.0)           |

#### Whether Originally Refused in 1977

"COLOR OF COVERSHEET 77"

V5207

| <u>Count</u><br>5,970 | <u></u><br>99.38 |   | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Never refused |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|---|
| 36                    | .60              | 1 | Refused at least once                         |
| 1                     | .02              | 9 | NA  |

#### NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5209 "TELEPHONE INT 1977"

Whether Telephone Interview in 1977

#### NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

|   |       | -     |             |                       |  |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| _ | Count | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |  |
|   | 799   | 13.30 | 0           | Personal interview    |  |
|   | 5,040 | 83.90 | 1           | Telephone interview   |  |
|   | 35    | .58   | 2           | Mail interview        |  |
|   | 133   | 2.21  | 9           | NA                    |  |
|   |       |       |             |                       |  |

#### V5210 "FAM COMP CHNG 1977"

Family Composition Change

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,378 | 72.88 | 0           | No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family                                  |
| 1,000 | 16.65 | 1           | Change in members other than Head or Wife  |
| 137   | 2.28  | 2           | Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife                                |
| 108   | 1.80  | 3           | Wife from 1976 is now Head   |
| 82    | 1.37  | 4           | Female Head in 1976 got marriedhusband (non-sample member) now Head                  |
| 231   | 3.85  | 5           | Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become<br>Head of this FU             |
| 63    | 1.05  | б           | Some female in FU other than 1976 Head got married and non-sample member is now Head |
| 3     | .05   | 7           | Female Head in 1976 with husband in institutionhusband<br>in DU in 1977 and now Head |
| 5     | .08   | 8           | Other  |

#### V5211 "# MOVED IN 1977"

Number Moved into FU between 1976 and 1977

| <u>Count</u> | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,965        | 82.65 | 0           | None                  |
| 741          | 12.34 | 1           | One                   |
| 193          | 3.21  | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 67           | 1.12  | 3           | Three                 |
| 24           | .40   | 4           | Four                  |
| 11           | .18   | 5           | Five                  |
| 6            | .10   | 6           | Six                   |
| -            | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -            | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -            | _     | 9           | Nine or more          |

V5212"WHO MOVED IN 1977"NUM(1.0)Relation to 1977 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1976 and 1977If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

| <u>Count</u><br>384 | <u> </u> | <u>v</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Head of family |
|---------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 50                  | .83      |          | Wife   |
| 421                 | 7.01     | 3        | Child, step-child                              |
| 10                  | .17      | 4        | Sibling  |
| 13                  | .22      | 5        | Parent   |
| 65                  | 1.08     | б        | Grandchild; great grandchild                   |
| 41                  | .68      | 7        | In-laws and other relatives                    |
| 58                  | .97      | 8        | Non-relative                                   |
| -                   | -        | 9        | NA relation                                    |
| 4,965               | 82.65    | 0        | Inap.: no one moved in                         |

#### V5213 "# MOVED OUT 1977"

Number Moved out of FU between 1976 and 1977

| <u>Count</u><br>5,326 | <u>%</u><br>88.66 |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>None |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 524                   | 8.72              | 1 | One                           |
| 106                   | 1.76              | 2 | Тwo                           |
| 28                    | .47               | 3 | Three                         |
| 11                    | .18               | 4 | Four                          |
| 6                     | .10               | 5 | Five                          |
| 3                     | .05               | 6 | Six                           |
| 2                     | .03               | 7 | Seven                         |
| 1                     | .02               | 8 | Eight                         |
| -                     | -                 | 9 | Nine or more                  |

#### V5214 "WHO MOVED OUT 1977"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1976 and 1977 If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 105   | 1.75 | 1           | Head of family        |
| 76    | 1.27 | 2           | Wife                  |
| 410   | 6.83 | 3           | Child, step-child     |
| 18    | .30  | 4           | Sibling               |

| 10    | .17   | 5 Parent                       |
|-------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 11    | .18   | 6 Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 37    | .62   | 7 In-laws and other relatives  |
| 12    | .20   | 8 Non-relative                 |
| 1     | .02   | 9 NA relation                  |
| 5,327 | 88.68 | 0 Inap.: no one moved out      |
|       |       |                                |

#### V5215 "CURRENT FAM COMP 1977"

1977 Family Composition

| <u>Count</u> | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|--------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,193        | 86.45 | 1           | Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only  |
| 504          | 8.39  | 2           | FU contains other people related to Head  |
| 117          | 1.95  | 3           | FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in<br>FU because they pool everything |
| 193          | 3.21  | 5           | Other   |

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(6.0)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5216 "QUALITY OF MATCH 1977"

Quality of Match

| <u>Count</u> | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 5,935        | 98.80 | 0           | Perfect or near perfect match |
| 33           | .55   | 1           | Fair match                    |
| 39           | .65   | 2           | Poor match                    |
| -            | -     | 5           | No match                      |

#### V5217 "1977 HOUSE VALUE (C5)"

House Value (1977)

All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 3,064        | 51.01 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount           |
| -            | -     | 999,999     | \$999,999 or more       |
| 2,943        | 48.99 | 0           | Inap.: not a home owner |

### V5218"ACC 77 HOUSE VALUE"Accuracy of V5217 (House Value)

| <u>Count</u><br>7 | %<br>.12 |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment   |
|-------------------|----------|---|---|
| 30                | .50      | 2 | Major assignment  |
| 103               | 1.71     | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |
| 5,867             | 97.67    | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment  |

| 1 miga   |   | e Principal (19   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| 11 11155.  | ing data  | were assigned   |  |
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 1,945  | 32.38   | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount  |
| -  | -   | 99,999  | \$99,999 or more   |
| 4,062  | 67.62   | 0   | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage   |
| <b>5220</b><br>ccuracy   |   | <b>EM MORT PRIN"</b><br>(Remaining Mo)  | NUM(1.0)   |
| Count  | %   | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 9  | .15   | 1   | Minor assignment   |
| 76   | 1.27  | 2   | Major assignment   |
| 49   | .82   | 3   | Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land  |
| 5,873  | 97.77   | 0   | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment  |
|  | ortgage P   | <b>L MORT \$ 1977</b><br>ayment (1977)<br>were assigned   | (C8)" NUM(4.0)   |
|  |   |   |  |
| Count  |   | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
|  | 22 21   | 1 0 0 0 0   | Actual amount  |
| 1,941  | 32.31   |   | Actual amount  |
| 4  | .07   | 9,999   | \$9,999 or more  |
|  |   | 9,999   |  |
| 4<br>4,062<br><b>5222</b>  | .07<br>67.62<br><b>"ACC A</b>   | 9,999   | \$9,999 or more<br>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br>NUM(1.0)   |
| 4<br>4,062<br><b>5222</b>  | .07<br>67.62<br><b>"ACC A</b>   | 9,999<br>0<br><b>NN MORT \$"</b><br>(Annual Mortga  | \$9,999 or more<br>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br>NUM(1.0)   |
| 4<br>4,062<br><b>5222</b><br>ccuracy   | .07<br>67.62<br><b>"ACC A</b><br>of V5221   | 9,999<br>0<br><b>NN MORT \$"</b><br>(Annual Mortga<br>Value/Range   | \$9,999 or more<br>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br>NUM(1.0)<br>age Payment)   |
| 4<br>4,062<br>5222<br>ccuracy<br><u>Count</u>  | .07<br>67.62<br><b>"ACC A</b><br>of V5221<br><u>%</u>   | 9,999<br>0<br><b>NN MORT \$"</b><br>(Annual Mortga<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1   | \$9,999 or more<br>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br>NUM(1.0)<br>age Payment)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u>   |
| 4<br>4,062<br>5222<br>ccuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>5   | .07<br>67.62<br><b>"ACC A</b><br>of V5221<br><u>%</u><br>.08  | 9,999<br>0<br><b>NN MORT \$"</b><br>(Annual Mortga<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2   | <pre>\$9,999 or more Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage NUM(1.0) age Payment) Code Value/Range Text Minor assignment</pre>  |
| 4<br>4,062<br>5222<br>ccuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>5<br>7                                    | .07<br>67.62<br>• <b>*ACC A</b><br>of V5221<br><u>*</u><br>.08<br>.12   | 9,999<br>0<br>NN MORT <b>\$"</b><br>(Annual Mortga<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>3  | <pre>\$9,999 or more<br/>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br/>NUM(1.0)<br/>age Payment)<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Minor assignment<br/>Major assignment<br/>Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage<br/>payment between dwelling and other purposes of</pre>   |
| 4<br>4,062<br>5222<br>ccuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>5<br>7<br>49<br>5,946<br>5223             | .07<br>67.62<br><b>*ACC A</b><br>of V5221<br>.08<br>.12<br>.82<br>98.98<br><b>*TAX I</b>                          | 9,999<br>0<br>NN MORT \$"<br>(Annual Mortga<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>NCL IN C8? (C:                                  | <pre>\$9,999 or more<br/>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br/>NUM(1.0)<br/>age Payment)<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Minor assignment<br/>Major assignment<br/>Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage<br/>payment between dwelling and other purposes of<br/>building/land<br/>Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment</pre>   |
| 4<br>4,062<br>5222<br>ccuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>5<br>7<br>49<br>5,946<br>5223             | .07<br>67.62<br><b>*ACC A</b><br>of V5221<br>.08<br>.12<br>.82<br>98.98<br><b>*TAX I</b>                          | 9,999<br>0<br>NN MORT \$"<br>(Annual Mortga<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>3<br>NCL IN C8? (C<br>rtgage Payment                                | <pre>\$9,999 or more<br/>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br/>NUM(1.0)<br/>age Payment)<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Minor assignment<br/>Major assignment<br/>Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage<br/>payment between dwelling and other purposes of<br/>building/land<br/>Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment<br/>11)" NUM(1.0)</pre>                                     |
| 4<br>4,062<br>5222<br>ccuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>5<br>7<br>49<br>5,946<br>5223<br>hether 2 | .07<br>67.62<br><b>*ACC A</b><br>of V5221<br><u>*</u><br>.08<br>.12<br>.82<br>98.98<br><b>*TAX I</b><br>Annual Mo | 9,999<br>0<br>NN MORT \$"<br>(Annual Mortga<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>0<br>NCL IN C8? (C<br>ortgage Payment<br>Value/Range | <pre>\$9,999 or more<br/>Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage<br/>NUM(1.0)<br/>age Payment)<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Minor assignment<br/>Major assignment<br/>Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage<br/>payment between dwelling and other purposes of<br/>building/land<br/>Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment<br/>11)" NUM(1.0)<br/>(V5221) includes property taxes</pre> |

| 157                       | 2.61    | 9   | NA                                   |
|---------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 4,062                     | 67.62   | 0   | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage |
| <b>V5224</b><br>Annual Pi |         | <b>AL PROPERT TAX</b><br>Taxes (1977)     | (C12)" NUM(4.0)                      |
| Count                     | <u></u> | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text                |
| 2,697                     | 44.90   | 1 - 9,997                                 | Actual amount                        |
| -                         | -       | 9,998                                     | \$9,998 or more                      |
| 229                       | 3.81    | 9,999                                     | NA                                   |
| 3,081                     | 51.29   | 0   | Inap.: not a home owner; zero taxes  |
| Annual Re                 | ent     | <b>AL RENT 1977 (C</b> :<br>were assigned | 13)" NUM(4.0)                        |
| Count                     | 00      | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text                |
| 2,586                     |         | 1 - 9,998                                 |                                      |
| -                         | -       | 9,999                                     | \$9,999 or more                      |
| 3,421                     | 56.95   | 0   | Inap.: not a renter                  |
|                           |         | <b>ANN RENT"</b><br>5 (Annual Rent)       | NUM(1.0)                             |
| Count                     | 00      | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text                |
| 7                         | .12     | 1   | Minor assignment                     |
| 9                         | .15     | 2   | Major assignment                     |
| 5,991                     | 99.73   | 0   | Inap.: not a renter; no assignment   |
| <b>V5227</b><br>Whether I |         | <b>FURNISHED? (C1</b><br>225) includes fu |                                      |
| Count                     | %       | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text                |
| 377                       | 6.28    | 1   | Yes                                  |
| 2,187                     | 36.41   | 5   | No                                   |
| 22                        | .37     | 9   | NA                                   |
| 3,421                     | 56.95   | 0   | Inap.: not a renter                  |
| <b>V5228</b><br>Whether I |         | HEATED? (C1<br>225) includes he           |                                      |
| Count                     | %       | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text                |
| 452                       | 7.52    | 1   | Yes                                  |
| 1,438                     | 23.94   | 5   | No                                   |
| 42                        | .70     | 9   | NA                                   |

| т,075   | 67.84   | 0  | Inap.: not a renter; does not pay   | v utilities      |
|---|---|--|---|------------------|
|   | ent value   |  | (C19)"<br>ng for those who neither own nor r  | NUM(4.0)<br>Tent |
| All missi   | ing data w  | ere assigned   |   |                  |
| Count   | <u>%</u>  |  | Code Value/Range Text   |                  |
| 358   | 5.96  | 1 - 9,998  | Actual amount   |                  |
| -   | -   | 9,999  | \$9,999 or more   |                  |
| 5,649   | 94.04   | 0  | Inap.: home owner or renter   |                  |
| <b>v5230</b><br>Accuracy  |   | <b>N \$ IF RENTE</b><br>(Annual rent v   | <b>)"</b><br>value of free housing)   | NUM(1.0)         |
| Count   | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |                  |
| 4   | .07   | 1  | Minor assignment  |                  |
| 82  | 1.37  | 2  | Major assignment  |                  |
| 5,921   | 98.57   | 0  | Inap.: home owner or renter; no a   | assignment       |
| <b>75231</b><br>Annual Ex                                       |   | <b>UTILITIES \$</b><br>on Utilities  |   | NUM(4.0)         |
| Count   | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |                  |
| 943   | 15.70   | 0  | \$0   |                  |
| 4,854   | 80.81   | 1 - 9,997  | Actual amount   |                  |
| 1   | .02   | 9,998  | \$9,998 or more   |                  |
| 209   | 3.48  | 9,999  | NA  |                  |
|   | nnual hour  | WRK HRS IN 76<br>s working for<br>ere assigned   | 5"<br>money in 1976   | NUM(4.0)         |
|   | 0.  |  | Code Value/Range Text   |                  |
| Count   | 0   | value/Range  | code varue/Range Text   |                  |
| <u>Count</u><br>1,217   | 20.26   |  | None  |                  |
|   |   | 0  |   |                  |
| 1,217   | 20.26   | 0<br>1 - 9,998   | None  |                  |
| 1,217<br>4,790<br>-<br>v5233                                    | 20.26<br>79.74<br>-<br><b>"ACC HD</b>                         | 0<br>1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br><b>76 WRK HRS</b> "   | None<br>Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more   | NUM(1.0)         |
| 1,217<br>4,790<br>-<br>v5233                                    | 20.26<br>79.74<br>-<br><b>"ACC HD</b>                         | 0<br>1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br><b>76 WRK HRS"</b><br>(Head's annual                            | None<br>Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more   |                  |
| 1,217<br>4,790<br>-<br><b>/5233</b><br>Accuracy                 | 20.26<br>79.74<br>-<br><b>"ACC HD</b><br>of V5232             | 0<br>1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br><b>76 WRK HRS"</b><br>(Head's annual<br>Value/Range             | None<br>Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>L hours working for money in 1976)                                 |                  |
| 1,217<br>4,790<br>-<br><b>75233</b><br>Accuracy<br><u>Count</u> | 20.26<br>79.74<br>-<br><b>"ACC HD</b><br>of V5232<br><u>%</u> | 0<br>1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br><b>76 WRK HRS"</b><br>(Head's annual<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1 | None<br>Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>L hours working for money in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |                  |

| Davs son   | 7   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  |   | e ill times 8)  |  |
| .11 MISSI  | ing dala  | were assigned   |  |
| Count  | 00  |   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 567  | 9.44  | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours   |
| -  | -   | 9,999   | 9,999 hours or more  |
| 5,440  | 90.56   | 0   | <pre>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br/>etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness</pre>   |
| <b>5235</b><br>ccuracy<br>976)   |   | <b>D HR LOST OTH :</b><br>(Head's annua)  | ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>l hours of work missed because someone else was ill in  |
| Count  | 0/0   | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2  | .03   |   | Minor assignment   |
| -  | -   | 2   | Major assignment   |
| 6,005  | 99.97   | 0   | Inap.: no time missed; no assignment   |
|  | nnual hou   | <b>S WRK LOST OWN</b><br>rs of illness :  | in 1976  |
|  |   | 6 for first eig<br>were assigned  | ght weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)  |
| Count  | %   | Value / Pance   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2,028  |   |   |  |
| ,  | 33.76   |   | Actual number of hours   |
| -  | 33.76   | 1 - 9,998   |  |
| 3,979  | 33.76<br>-<br>66.24   | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999  | Actual number of hours   |
| -<br>3,979<br>7 <b>5237</b>  | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b>   | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br><b>D HR LOST OWN</b>   | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness  |
| -<br>3,979<br><b>5237</b>  | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b>   | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br><b>D HR LOST OWN</b><br>(Head's annua)   | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)   |
| -<br>3,979<br><b>5237</b><br>.ccuracy  | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b><br>of V5236   | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br><b>D HR LOST OWN</b><br>(Head's annua<br>Value/Range   | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>I hours of illness in 1976)  |
| -<br>3,979<br>5237<br>.ccuracy<br>Count  | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b><br>of V5236<br><u>%</u>   | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br><b>D HR LOST OWN</b><br>(Head's annua<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1   | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>l hours of illness in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
| -<br>3,979<br>2 <b>5237</b><br>Accuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>4   | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b><br>of V5236<br><u>%</u><br>.07  | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br><b>D HR LOST OWN</b><br>(Head's annua<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2  | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>l hours of illness in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Minor assignment  |
| -<br>3,979<br>25237<br>Accuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>4<br>3<br>6,000   | -<br>66.24<br>• ACC H<br>of V5236<br>*<br>.07<br>.05<br>99.88<br>• HEAD   | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br><b>D HR LOST OWN</b><br>(Head's annua<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2  | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>1 hours of illness in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no time missed; no assignment<br>6" NUM(4.0)           |
| -<br>3,979<br>25237<br>Accuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>4<br>3<br>6,000<br>25238<br>Head's ar<br>Days on              | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b><br>of V5236<br><u>%</u><br>.07<br>.05<br>99.88<br><b>"HEAD</b><br>nnual hou<br><i>strike t</i>      | 1 - 9,998<br>9,999<br>0<br>D HR LOST OWN<br>(Head's annua)<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>STRIKE HOURS 70<br>rs on strike in                | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>1 hours of illness in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no time missed; no assignment<br>6" NUM(4.0)           |
| -<br>3,979<br>5237<br>Count<br>4<br>3<br>6,000<br>5238<br>Mead's ar<br>Days on                                   | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b><br>of V5236<br><u>%</u><br>.07<br>.05<br>99.88<br><b>"HEAD</b><br>nnual hou<br><i>strike t</i>      | <pre>1 - 9,998 9,999 0 D HR LOST OWN (Head's annua) Value/Range 1 2 0 STRIKE HOURS 76 rs on strike in imes 8) were assigned</pre>             | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>1 hours of illness in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no time missed; no assignment<br>6" NUM(4.0)           |
| -<br>3,979<br>25237<br>Accuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>4<br>3<br>6,000<br>25238<br>Head's ar<br>Days on<br>All missi | -<br>66.24<br><b>"ACC H</b><br>of V5236<br><u>%</u><br>.07<br>.05<br>99.88<br><b>"HEAD</b><br>nnual hou<br>strike t<br>ing data | <pre>1 - 9,998 9,999 0 D HR LOST OWN (Head's annual Value/Range 1 2 0 STRIKE HOURS 76 rs on strike in imes 8) were assigned Value/Range</pre> | Actual number of hours<br>9,999 hours or more<br>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness<br>TLL" NUM(1.0)<br>1 hours of illness in 1976)<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no time missed; no assignment<br>6" NUM(4.0)<br>h 1976 |

| 5,891 98.07 0  | Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br>etc.; no hours on strike in 1976               |
|--|---|
| V5239 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 76  |   |
| Accuracy of V5238 (Head's annual   |   |
|  | Code Value/Range Text   |
|  | Minor assignment  |
| 2  | Major assignment  |
| 6,007 100.00 0   | Inap.: no strike time; no assignment  |
| <b>v5240 "HEAD UNEMPLMT HRS 76</b><br>Head's annual hours of unemploym<br>(Days unemployed times 8)      |   |
| All missing data were assigned   |   |
|  | Code Value/Range Text   |
|  | Actual number of hours  |
| 9,999  | 9,999 hours or more   |
| 5,075 84.48 0  | <pre>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br/>etc.; no un- employment hours</pre>      |
| V5241 "ACC HD UNEMPLNT HRS<br>Accuracy of V5240 (Head's annual   | 76" NUM(1.0)<br>hours of un-employment in 1976)   |
|  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 7 .12 1  | Minor assignment  |
| 8 .13 2  | Major assignment  |
| 5,992 99.75 0  | Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment  |
| <b>v5242 "HEAD TRAV TO WORK HE</b><br>Head's travel to work time (annu<br>All missing data were assigned |   |
| Count % Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |
|  | Actual number of hours per year   |
| 9.15 999   | 999 hours or more   |
| 1,917 31.91 0  | <pre>Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife,<br/>etc.; no hours; time varies widely</pre> |
| V5243 "ACC HD TRAV TO WRK H<br>Accuracy of V5242 (Head's trave)  |   |
|  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 5.08 1   |   |
|  | Minor assignment  |
| 16 .27 2   | Minor assignment<br>Major assignment  |

NUM(4.0)

NUM(4.0)

#### "WIFE ANN WORK HOURS 1976" V5244

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| <u>    Count</u>  | %        | Value/Range                          | Code Value/Range Text                                       |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2,064             | 34.36    | 1 - 9,998                            | Actual number of hours                                      |
| -                 | -        | 9,999                                | 9,999 hours or more   |
| 3,943             | 65.64    | 0                                    | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976                   |
|                   |          |                                      |   |
| V5245             | "ACC V   | VIFE WORK HRS 1                      | L976" NUM(1.0)  |
|                   |          |                                      | • •   |
| Accuracy          | of V5244 |                                      | L hours working for money in 1976)                          |
| Accuracy<br>Count | of V5244 | 4 (Wife's annual                     | • •   |
| 1                 |          | 4 (Wife's annual<br>Value/Range      | l hours working for money in 1976)                          |
| Count             | 010      | 4 (Wife's annual<br>Value/Range<br>1 | L hours working for money in 1976)<br>Code Value/Range Text |

#### V5246 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"

NUM(4.0)Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976 (Days someone else ill times 8) All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|--------------|-------|-------------|--|
| 408          | 6.79  | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours   |
| -            | -     | 9,999       | 9,999 hours or more  |
| 5,599        | 93.21 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for someone else's illness |

#### "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL" V5247

NUM(1.0)Accuracy of V5246 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2     | .03   | 1           | Minor assignment   |
| 2     | .03   | 2           | Major assignment   |
| 6,003 | 99.93 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed; no assignment |

#### V5248 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1976

(Days ill times 16 for the first eight weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter) All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 875   | 14.57 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours   |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | 9,999 hours or more  |
| 5,132 | 85.43 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for Wife's own illness |

| <b>v5249</b><br>Accuracy  |                          | <b>F HR LOST OWN</b> :<br>(Wife's annual                             | ILL" NUM(1.0)<br>l hours of illness in 1976  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Count                     | %                        |  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2                         | .03                      |  | Minor assignment   |
| -                         | -                        | 2  | Major assignment   |
| 6,005                     | 99.97                    | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed<br>for Wife's own illness; no assignment |
| <b>v5250</b><br>Wife's ar |                          | STRIKE HOURS 19  |  |
| -                         | strike t:<br>ing data v  | imes 8)<br>vere assigned   |  |
| Count                     | 00                       | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 20                        | .33                      | 1 - 9,998  | Actual number of hours   |
| -                         | -                        | 9,999  | 9,999 hours or more  |
| 5,987                     | 99.67                    | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no hours on<br>strike in 1976                           |
| <b>v5251</b><br>Accuracy  |                          | <b>F STRIKE HRS 1</b><br>(Wife's annua)                              | <b>976" NUM(1.0)</b><br>l hours on strike in 1976)   |
| Count                     | 00                       |  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2                         | .03                      | 1  | Minor assignment   |
| -                         | -                        | 2  | Major assignment   |
| 6,005                     | 99.97                    | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no strike<br>time; no assignment                        |
| (Days une                 | nnual hour<br>employed t | <b>INEMPLMNT HRS</b><br>Is of unemployu<br>Limes 8)<br>Vere assigned |  |
| Count                     | 0                        | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 332                       | 5.53                     |  | Actual number of hours   |
| _                         | _                        | 9,999  | 9,999 hours or more  |
| 5,675                     | 94.47                    | 0  | Inap; no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no unemployment<br>hours                                 |
| <b>v5253</b><br>Accuracy  |                          | <b>F UNEMPLMNT HR</b><br>(Wife's annua)                              | 76" NUM(1.0)<br>l hours of unemployment in 1976)   |
| Count                     | <u>%</u>                 |  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2                         | .03                      | 1  | Minor assignment   |
| -                         | -                        | 2  | Major assignment   |
| 6,005                     | 99.97                    | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no<br>unemployment time; no assignment                  |

## V5254"1977 FAMILY SIZE"Family Size in 1977 (number of members in family)Actual number in FU

| Count | 6      | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 20      | Actual number of people |

V5255 "# REQUIRED ROOMS 1977"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

| Count | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| -     | -     | 1           | One                   |
| 2,391 | 39.80 | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 1,925 | 32.05 | 3           | Three                 |
| 1,003 | 16.70 | 4           | Four                  |
| 395   | 6.58  | 5           | Five                  |
| 177   | 2.95  | 6           | Six                   |
| 72    | 1.20  | 7           | Seven                 |
| 24    | .40   | 8           | Eight                 |
| 20    | .33   | 9           | Nine or more          |

#### V5256 "1977 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

NUM(5.2)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

4

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

| \$3.90 | for | both males and females under age |
|--------|-----|----------------------------------|
| \$4.60 | for | both males and females age 4-6   |
| \$5.50 | for | both males and females age 7-9   |
| \$6.40 | for | males age 10-12                  |
| \$6.30 | for | females age 10-12                |
| \$7.40 | for | males age 13-15                  |
| \$6.90 | for | females age 13-15                |
| \$8.70 | for | males age 16-20                  |
| \$7.20 | for | females age 16-20                |
| \$7.50 | for | males age 21-35                  |
| \$6.50 | for | females age 21-35                |
| \$6.90 | for | males age 36-55                  |
| \$6.30 | for | females age 36-55                |
| \$6.30 | for | males age 56 and older           |
| \$5.40 | for | females age 56 and older         |

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

| Count | 00     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | .10 - 91.70 | Actual weekly food needs |

#### V5257 "1977 ANNUAL NEED STD"

#### Annual Need Standard in 1976

#### This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows: Single person - add 20% Two persons - add 10% Three persons - add 5% Four persons - no change

Five persons - deduct 5% Six or more persons - deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons3.70 times the food needs for two-person units3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Note that the computation of this variable is based on V5256 above, which uses 1967 dollar values.

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V5629 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment).

| Count | 00     | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1,290 - 16,470 | Actual poverty threshold |

V5258 "ANN CHILDCARE HRS (G26)" NUM(4.0) Annual hours of childcare needed for children under 12 years of age (Weekly hours times 52)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 518   | 8.62  | 1 - 9,997   | Actual number of hours   |
| -     | -     | 9,998       | 9,998 hours or more  |
| 52    | .87   | 9,999       | NA   |
| 5,437 | 90.51 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; no children under 12 years; Wife not<br>currently working; Wife works at home; children under 12<br>years in school while Wife works |

V5259 "ANN CHILDCARE \$ (G28)" NUM(4.0) Annual amount spent for childcare needed for children under 12 years of age (Weekly amount times 52)

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 379   | 6.31 | 1 - 9,997   | Actual amount         |
| -     | -    | 9,998       | \$9,998 or more       |
| 11    | .18  | 9,999       | NA                    |

#### NUM(5.0)

5,617 93.51 0 Inap.: no Wife; no children under 12 years; Wife not currently working; Wife works at home; children under 12 years in school while Wife works; no money spent for this childcare

NUM(4.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(4.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(4.0)

#### V5260 "WIFE HSEWORK HRS (G32)"

Wife's annual hours of housework

All missing data were assigned

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,519 | 58.58 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours                 |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | 9,999 hours or more                    |
| 2,488 | 41.42 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework |

#### V5261 "ACC WF HSEWORK HRS"

Accuracy of V5260 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4     | .07   | 1           | Minor assignment                                      |
| 74    | 1.23  | 2           | Major assignment                                      |
| 5,929 | 98.70 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment |

#### V5262 "HEAD HSEWORK HRS (G33)"

Head's annual hours of housework

All missing data were assigned

| _ | Count | <u></u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|---|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 4,991 | 83.09   | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours        |
|   | -     | -       | 9,999       | 9,999 hours or more           |
|   | 1,016 | 16.91   | 0           | Inap.: Head does no housework |

#### V5263 "ACC HD HSEWORK HRS"

Accuracy of V5262 (Head's annual hours of housework)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4     | .07   | 1           | Minor assignment                             |
| 61    | 1.02  | 2           | Major assignment                             |
| 5,942 | 98.92 | 0           | Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment |

#### V5264 "OTHER HSEWORK HRS (G37)"

Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,063 | 34.34 | 1 - 9,998   | Actual number of hours                                    |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | 9,999 hours or more                                       |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0           | Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU |

| <b>v5265</b><br>Accuracy |       | <b>TH HSEWORK HRS</b><br>(Annual hours | <b>NUM(1.0)</b> of housework done by all others in FU)                      |
|--------------------------|-------|--|---|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 11                       | .18   | 1                                      | Minor assignment  |
| 54                       | .90   | 2                                      | Major assignment  |
| 5,942                    | 98.92 | 0                                      | Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in<br>FU; no assignment |

#### V5266 "# USED FD STAMP LAST MO"

Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V5254

NUM(1.0)

NUM(3.0)

(Family Size in 1977. See editing procedures)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 124   | 2.06  | 1           | One                                    |
| 148   | 2.46  | 2           | Тwo                                    |
| 132   | 2.20  | 3           | Three                                  |
| 107   | 1.78  | 4           | Four                                   |
| 74    | 1.23  | 5           | Five                                   |
| 36    | .60   | 6           | Six                                    |
| 28    | .47   | 7           | Seven                                  |
| 23    | .38   | 8           | Eight                                  |
| 16    | .27   | 9           | Nine or more                           |
| 5,319 | 88.55 | 0           | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month |

| V5267 | "\$ | PAID | FD | STAMP | LAST | MO" |
|-------|-----|------|----|-------|------|-----|
|-------|-----|------|----|-------|------|-----|

Amount paid for Food Stamps last month All missing data were assigned

| Count | 8     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 662   | 11.02 | 1 - 998     | Actual amount   |
| 1     | .02   | 999         | \$999 or more   |
| 5,344 | 88.96 | 0           | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge |

| <b>v5268</b><br>Accuracy | •     | <b>PD FD STAMP LA</b> (Amount paid f | AST MO" NUM(1.0)<br>For Food Stamps last month)       |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                          | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
| 4                        | .07   | 1                                    | Minor assignment                                      |
| 2                        | .03   | 2                                    | Major assignment                                      |
| 6,001                    | 99.90 | 0                                    | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment |

|  | lue of Fo   | <b>NUS FD STAMP LA</b><br>od Stamps used   |  | NUM(3.0)             |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|
|  | value of :  | -  | nus dollars spent to purchase Food   | d Stamps)            |
| Count  | 010   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |                      |
| 688  | 11.45   |  | Actual amount  |                      |
| -  | -   | 999  | \$999 or more  |                      |
| 5,319  | 88.55   | 0  | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last   | month                |
| <b>5270</b><br>.ccuracy  | •   | <b>BONUS FDSTMP I</b><br>(Bonus value d  | LASTMO"<br>of Food Stamps used last month)   | NUM(1.0)             |
| Count  | 010   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |                      |
| 13   | .22   | 1  | Minor assignment   |                      |
| 2  | .03   | 2  | Major assignment   |                      |
| 5,992  | 99.75   | 0  | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last   | month; no assignment |
| Exclude  | ood expen<br>s <i>expendi</i>   | <b>L FOOD\$ EXCL I</b><br>diture for mea<br>ture for food <u>p</u><br>were assigned  |  | NUM(4.0)             |
| Count  | 8   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |                      |
| 5,695  | 94.81   |  | Actual amount  |                      |
| 4  | .07   | 9,999  | \$9,999 or more  |                      |
| 308  | 5.13  | 0  | Inap.: none  |                      |
| 500  |   |  |  |                      |
| 5272   |   | <b>NN FOOD \$"</b><br>(Annual food e   | expenditure for meals at home)   | NUM(1.0)             |
| 5272   |   | (Annual food e   | expenditure for meals at home)<br>Code Value/Range Text  | NUM(1.0)             |
| <b>5272</b><br>Accuracy  | of V5271  | (Annual food e   |  | NUM(1.0)             |
| <b>5272</b><br>Count   | of V5271  | (Annual food e<br>Value/Range<br>1   | Code Value/Range Text  | NUM(1.0)             |
| 2 <b>5272</b><br>Accuracy<br><u>Count</u><br>28  | of V5271  | (Annual food e<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2  | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment  | NUM(1.0)             |
| <b>5272</b><br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918  | of V5271<br><u>*</u><br>.47<br>1.02<br>98.52<br><b>"ANNUA!</b>  | (Annual food e<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>0<br>L \$ EATING OUT   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no assignment  | NUM(1.0)<br>NUM(4.0) |
| <b>5272</b><br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br><b>5273</b><br>nnual fo<br><i>Exclude</i> ;   | of V5271<br><u> </u>  | (Annual food e<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>0<br>L \$ EATING OUT   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no assignment<br><b>F</b><br>Is away from home                         |                      |
| <b>5272</b><br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br><b>5273</b><br>nnual fo<br><i>Exclude</i> ;   | of V5271<br><u> </u>  | (Annual food e<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>L \$ EATING OU<br>diture for mea<br>t work and/or s<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no assignment<br>Is away from home<br>school)<br>Code Value/Range Text |                      |
| Count<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count<br>5,918<br>Count | of V5271<br><u>*</u><br>.47<br>1.02<br>98.52<br><b>*ANNUA</b><br>ood expendent<br>s meals a<br>ing data | (Annual food e<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>0<br>L \$ EATING OU<br>diture for mea<br>t work and/or s<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no assignment<br><b>F"</b><br>Is away from home<br>school)             |                      |
| Count<br>Count<br>28<br>61<br>5,918<br>Count<br>Count  | of V5271<br>.47<br>1.02<br>98.52<br><b>"ANNUA</b><br>ood expend<br>s meals a<br>ing data of<br>         | (Annual food e<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>0<br><b>L \$ EATING OU</b><br>diture for mea<br><i>t work and/or s</i><br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>1 - 9,998 | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment<br>Major assignment<br>Inap.: no assignment<br>Is away from home<br>school)<br>Code Value/Range Text |                      |

| Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         8       .13       1       Minor assignment         27       .45       2       Major assignment         5,972       99.42       0       Inap.: no assignment         V5275       "S PAID FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976       NUM(4.0)         All missing data were assigned       Count       %         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         -       9,999       \$9,999 or more       5,153       85.78       0         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5275       (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         12       .20       2       Major assignment         5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         5,974       99.45  | <b>v5274</b><br>Accuracy |            | <b>NN \$ EATING O</b><br>(Annual food e | JT" NUM(1.0)<br>expenditure for meals away from home) |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---|---|
| 27       .45       2 Major assignment         5,972       99.42       0 Inap.: no assignment         VS275 •*\$ PAID FD STAMPS 1976* NUM(4.0)         Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976         All missing data were assigned   | Count                    | 00         | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
| 5,972       99.42       0 Inap.: no assignment         V5275       *\$ PAID PD STAMPS 1976*       NUM(4.0)         Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976       NUM(4.0)         all missing data were assigned       -       9,998         Count       *       Value/Range Code Value/Range Text       -         854       14.22       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,153       85.78       0 Inap.: none       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5275       (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       *       Value/Range Code Value/Range Text       NUM(1.0)         Count       *       Value/Range Code Value/Range Text       NUM(1.0)         Count       *       Value/Range Code Value/Range Text       NUM(4.0)         Count       *       Value/Range Tofo*       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)       Num(4.0)         Count       *       Value/Range Code Value/Range Text       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)       Num(4.0)         Count       *       Value/Range Code Value/Range Text       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value  | 8                        | .13        | 1                                       | Minor assignment                                      |
| V5275       "\$ PAID FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976       All missing data were assigned   | 27                       | .45        | 2                                       | Major assignment                                      |
| Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976<br>All missing data were assigned<br>Count <u>*</u><br>854 14.22 1 - 9,998 Actual amount<br>9,999 \$9,999 or more<br>5,153 85.78 0 Inap.: none<br>V5276 *ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76* NUM(1.0)<br>Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)<br>Count <u>*</u><br>21 .35 1 Minor assignment<br>12 .20 2 Major assignment<br>5,974 99.45 0 Inap.: no assignment<br>V5277 *BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976* NUM(4.0)<br>Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976<br>(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)<br>All missing data were assigned<br>Count <u>*</u><br>Value/Range Code Value/Range Text<br>1 .2 .20 .2 Major on assignment<br>V5277 *BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976* NUM(4.0)<br>Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976<br>(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)<br>All missing data were assigned<br>Count <u>*</u><br>V3278 *ACC BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976* NUM(1.0)<br>Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)<br>V5278 *ACC BONUS \$ FD STAMS 1976* NUM(1.0)<br>Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)<br>Count <u>*</u><br>V2277 *ACC BONUS \$ FD STAMS 1976* NUM(1.0)<br>Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)<br>2 .20 2 Major assignment<br>1 2 .20 2 Major assignment | 5,972                    | 99.42      | 0                                       | Inap.: no assignment                                  |
| Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         854       14.22       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,153       85.78       0       Inap.: none         V5276       "ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         21       .35       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment         5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         VS277       "BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)         All missing data were assigned       Code Value/Range Text         @001       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999 or more       5,114       85.13       0         Statt       0       Inap.: none       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus v  |                          |            |   |   |
| 854       14.22       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,153       85.78       0       Inap.: none         VS276       "ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       *       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         21       .35       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment         5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         VS277       "BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)       All missing data were assigned         Count       *       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none         VS278       "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         <   | All missi                | ing data w | were assigned                           |   |
| <ul> <li>9,999 \$9,999 or more</li> <li>5,153 85.78 0 Inap.: none</li> <li>V5276 "ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76" NUM(1.0)<br/>Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)</li> <li>Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text<br/>21 .35 1 Minor assignment</li> <li>2.20 2 Major assignment</li> <li>5,974 99.45 0 Inap.: no assignment</li> <li>V5277 "BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976" NUM(4.0)<br/>Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976<br/>(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)<br/>All missing data were assigned</li> <li>Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text<br/>893 14.87 1 - 9,998 Actual amount<br/>- 9,999 \$9,999 or more</li> <li>5,114 85.13 0 Inap.: none</li> <li>V5278 "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976" NUM(1.0)<br/>Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)</li> <li>Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text<br/>20 .33 1 Minor assignment</li> <li>2.0 2 Major assignment</li> </ul>  | Count                    | 00         | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
| 5,153       85.78       0       Inap.: none         V5276       "ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"       NUM(1.0)         ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"       NUM(1.0)         ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"       NUM(1.0)         ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text       12       .35       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment       5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         S,974       99.45       0       Inap.: none         V5277       NUM(4.0)         BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount       -       -       9,999 or more       5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none       NUM(1.0)       Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus valu  | 854                      | 14.22      |   |   |
| V5276     "ACC \$ PAID FD STAMPS 76"     NUM(1.0)       Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)  | -                        | -          | 9,999                                   | \$9,999 or more                                       |
| Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         21       .35       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment         5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         V5277       "BONUS \$       FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)         All missing data were assigned       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999 \$9,999 or more       5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none         V5278       "ACC BONUS \$       FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment   | 5,153                    | 85.78      | 0                                       | Inap.: none   |
| 21       .35       1 Minor assignment         12       .20       2 Major assignment         5,974       99.45       0 Inap.: no assignment         NUM(4.0)         BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976" NUM(4.0)         BONUS of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)         All missing data were assigned       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998         Actual amount       -       -         -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,114       85.13       0 Inap.: none         V5278< "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976" NUM(1.0)  |                          |            |   |   |
| 12       .20       2 Major assignment         5,974       99.45       0 Inap.: no assignment         V5277 "BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976" NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)         All missing data were assigned       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998         -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,114       85.13       0 Inap.: none         VS278 "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976" NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       \$ Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1 Minor assignment         12       .20       2 Major assignment  | Count                    | %          | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
| 5,974       99.45       0       Inap.: no assignment         NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976         (Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)         All missing data were assigned       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998         -       -       9,999       99.999 or more         5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none         VS278 "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976" NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment   | 21                       | .35        | 1                                       | Minor assignment                                      |
| V5277       "BONUS \$ FD STAMPS 1976"       NUM(4.0)         Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976       (Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)         All missing data were assigned       Code Value/Range Text       NUM(4.0)         Count       \$ Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999       or more         5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none         V5278       "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)  | 12                       | .20        | 2                                       | Major assignment                                      |
| Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976<br>(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)<br>All missing data were assigned<br><u>Count</u> <u>*</u> Value/Range Code Value/Range Text<br>893 14.87 1 - 9,998 Actual amount<br>9,999 \$9,999 or more<br>5,114 85.13 0 Inap.: none<br><b>V5278 "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976" NUM(1.0)</b><br>Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)<br><u>Count</u> <u>*</u> Value/Range Code Value/Range Text<br>20 .33 1 Minor assignment<br>12 .20 2 Major assignment   | 5,974                    | 99.45      | 0                                       | Inap.: no assignment                                  |
| All missing data were assigned         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       -       9,999       \$9,999 or more         5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none         V5278       "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)       Odd Value/Range         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment   | -                        |            |   |   |
| 893       14.87       1 - 9,998       Actual amount         -       9,999       \$9,999       or more         5,114       85.13       0       Inap.: none         V5278       "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277       (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment   |                          |            |   | nus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)            |
| <ul> <li> 9,999 \$9,999 or more</li> <li>5,114 85.13 0 Inap.: none</li> <li>V5278 "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976" NUM(1.0)</li> <li>Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)</li> <li>Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text</li> <li>20 .33 1 Minor assignment</li> <li>12 .20 2 Major assignment</li> </ul>   | Count                    | 00         | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
| 5,114       85.13       0 Inap.: none         V5278       "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)       NUM(1.0)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment   | 893                      | 14.87      |   |   |
| V5278       "ACC BONUS \$ FDSTAMS 1976"       NUM(1.0)         Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)  | -                        | -          | 9,999                                   | \$9,999 or more                                       |
| Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)         Count       %       Value/Range       Code Value/Range Text         20       .33       1       Minor assignment         12       .20       2       Major assignment   | 5,114                    | 85.13      | 0                                       | Inap.: none   |
| 20.331 Minor assignment12.202 Major assignment  |                          |            |   |   |
| 20.331 Minor assignment12.202 Major assignment  | Count                    | 00         | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
|   | 20                       | .33        |   |   |
| 5,975 99.47 0 Inap.: no assignment  | 12                       | .20        | 2                                       | Major assignment                                      |
|   | 5,975                    | 99.47      | 0                                       | Inap.: no assignment                                  |

| V5279 | "# | MONTHS | USED | STAMPS | 76" |  |
|-------|----|--------|------|--------|-----|--|
|       |    |        |      |        |     |  |

Number of months Food Stamps used in 1976 Actual number of months

| Count | <u> </u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 884   | 14.72    | 1 - 12      | Actual number of months               |
| 9     | .15      | 99          | NA                                    |
| 5,114 | 85.13    | 0           | Inap.: didn't use food stamps in 1976 |

#### V5280 "# MAJOR ADULTS 1977"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(5.0)

NUM(5.0)

NUM(2.0)

Number of major adults in family

Only Head and Wife are counted in this variable. If one of them is severely limited physically or mentally, he is not counted here; hence an FU with both could be coded 1 here.

| <u>Count</u> |       | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|--------------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,475        | 41.20 | 1           | One                              |
| 3,530        | 58.76 | 2           | Тwo                              |
| 2            | .03   | 0           | Inap.: only Head is senile, etc. |

#### V5281 "LABOR PART FARM Y 1976"

Head's labor part of farm income in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> | 6     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,938        | 98.85 | 0           | None                  |
| 69           | 1.15  | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -            | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### V5282 "LABOR PART BUS Y 1976" NUM(5.0)

Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | <u></u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,734 | 95.46   | 0           | None                  |
| 273   | 4.54    | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -       | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### V5283 "HEAD 1976 WAGES"

Head's income from wages in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,481 | 24.65 | 0           | None                  |
| 4,521 | 75.26 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |

| 5                        | .08           | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                 |          |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|----------|
| <b>V5284</b><br>Accuracy |               | <b>HEAD 1976 WAGES</b><br>3 (Head's income                         | <b>"</b><br>e from wages in 1976)                | NUM(1.0) |
| <u>Count</u><br>34       | <u> </u>      |  | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Minor assignment |          |
| 33                       | .57           |  | Major assignment                                 |          |
| 5,940                    | 98.88         |  | Inap.: no wages; no assignment                   |          |
|                          | ncome fr      | <b>ONUS,OT,COMM 19'</b><br>om bonuses, over<br>were assigned       | <b>76"</b><br>rtime, commissions in 1976         | NUM(5.0) |
| <u>Count</u>             | <u>%</u>      |  | Code Value/Range Text                            |          |
| 5,652                    | 94.09<br>5.91 |  | None   |          |
| 355                      | 5.91          |  | Actual amount                                    |          |
| -                        | -             | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                 |          |
|                          | ncome fr      | <b>ROF PRAC/TRADE</b> :<br>om professional<br><i>were assigned</i> | <b>1976"</b><br>practice or trade in 1976        | NUM(5.0) |
| Count                    | 00            | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                            |          |
| 5,806                    | 96.65         | 0  | None   |          |
| 201                      | 3.35          | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount                                    |          |

#### --99,999 \$99,999 or more

#### V5287 "LAB PART ROOMERS 1976"

NUM(4.0) Head's labor part of roomers and boarders, farming or market gardening in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> <u>%</u> Value/Range Code Value/Range Text |  |
|---|--|
| 5,938 98.85 0 None                                      |  |
| 69 1.15 1 - 9,998 Actual amount                         |  |
| 9,999 \$9,999 or more                                   |  |

| V5288      | "ACC HD LABOR Y | Z EXCL WAGE"    | NUM(1.0)                                      |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Accuracy o | f V5281 - V5282 | , V5285 - V5287 | (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1976) |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 9     | .15   | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 11    | .18   | 2           | Major assignment      |
| 5,987 | 99.67 | 0           | Inap.: no assignment  |

| ife's la   |   | <b>1976 WAGES"</b><br>ome in 1976  | NUM(5.0)   |
|--|---|--|--|
| ll miss:   | ing data  | were assigned  |  |
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2,062  | 34.33   | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount  |
| -  | -   | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more   |
| 3,945  | 65.67   | 0  | Inap.: none; Wife did not work; no Wife  |
| <b>5290</b><br>.ccuracy  |   | <b>WIFE 1976 WAGES</b><br>9 (Wife's labor  | " <b>NUM(1.0)</b><br>income in 1976)   |
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 17   | .28   | 1  | Minor assignment   |
| 26   | .43   | 2  | Major assignment   |
| 5,964  | 99.28   | 0  | Inap.: no assignment   |
| <b>'5291</b><br>lead's as  |   | <b>I PART FARM Y 1</b> 9<br>t of farm income   |  |
| lead's as  | sset part<br>ing data   | t of farm income<br>were assigned  | e in 1976  |
| lead's as  | sset part   | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br>  |  |
| lead's as<br>all miss:<br>Count  | sset part<br>ing data   | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>-9,999  | e in 1976<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
| lead's as<br>all miss:<br>Count<br>2<br>8  | sset part<br>ing data<br>%<br>03  | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>-9,999<br>-9,9981   | e in 1976<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Loss of \$9,999 or more   |
| lead's as<br>11 miss:<br>Count<br>2<br>8   | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13   | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>-9,999<br>-9,9981<br>0  | e in 1976<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Loss of \$9,999 or more<br>Actual net loss  |
| Lead's as<br>11 miss:<br>Count<br>2<br>8<br>5,937  | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13<br>98.83  | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>-9,999<br>-9,9981<br>0<br>1 - 99,998  | Code Value/Range Text<br>Loss of \$9,999 or more<br>Actual net loss<br>None  |
| Lead's as<br><u>Count</u><br>2<br>8<br>5,937<br>60<br>-<br>75292<br>Lead's/W   | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13<br>98.83<br>1.00<br>-<br><b>"ASSE"</b><br>ife's ass             | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br>  | Code Value/Range Text<br>Loss of \$9,999 or more<br>Actual net loss<br>None<br>Actual net profit<br>\$99,999 or more   |
| Lead's as<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u><br>2<br>8<br>5,937<br>60<br>-<br>75292<br>Lead's/W:<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u>  | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13<br>98.83<br>1.00<br>-<br>"ASSE"<br>ife's ass<br>ing data<br>%   | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>-9,999<br>-9,9981<br>0<br>1 - 99,998<br>99,999<br>T PART BUS Y 19<br>set part of unin<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range                  | Code Value/Range Text<br>Loss of \$9,999 or more<br>Actual net loss<br>None<br>Actual net profit<br>\$99,999 or more<br>76" NUM(5.0)<br>ncorporated business income in 1976<br>Code Value/Range Text   |
| Lead's as<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u><br>2<br>8<br>5,937<br>60<br>-<br><b>75292</b><br>Lead's/Without the set of the | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13<br>98.83<br>1.00<br>-<br><b>"ASSE</b><br>ife's ass<br>ing data  | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>-9,999<br>-9,9981<br>0<br>1 - 99,998<br>99,999<br>T PART BUS Y 19<br>set part of unin<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range                  | Code Value/Range Text<br>Loss of \$9,999 or more<br>Actual net loss<br>None<br>Actual net profit<br>\$99,999 or more<br>76" NUM(5.0)<br>mereorporated business income in 1976  |
| Lead's as<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u><br>2<br>8<br>5,937<br>60<br>-<br><b>75292</b><br>Lead's/With<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u><br>6  | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13<br>98.83<br>1.00<br>-<br>"ASSE"<br>ife's ass<br>ing data<br>%   | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>-9,999<br>-9,9981<br>0<br>1 - 99,998<br>99,999<br>T PART BUS Y 19<br>set part of unin<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>-4,0001       | Code Value/Range Text<br>Loss of \$9,999 or more<br>Actual net loss<br>None<br>Actual net profit<br>\$99,999 or more<br>76" NUM(5.0)<br>ncorporated business income in 1976<br>Code Value/Range Text   |
| Lead's as<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u><br>2<br>8<br>5,937<br>60<br>-<br><b>75292</b><br>Lead's/With<br>11 miss:<br><u>Count</u><br>6  | sset part<br>ing data<br>.03<br>.13<br>98.83<br>1.00<br>-<br>"ASSE"<br>ife's ass<br>ing data<br>.10 | t of farm income<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>-9,999<br>-9,9981<br>0<br>1 - 99,998<br>99,999<br>T PART BUS Y 19'<br>Set part of unin<br>were assigned<br>Value/Range<br>-4,0001<br>0 | <pre>e in 1976<br/><u>Code Value/Range Text</u> Loss of \$9,999 or more<br/>Actual net loss None<br/>Actual net profit<br/>\$99,999 or more<br/>76" NUM(5.0) ncorporated business income in 1976<br/><u>Code Value/Range Text</u> Actual net loss </pre> |

Head's asset part of roomers and boarders, farming or market gardening in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4            | .07      | -999        | Los of \$999 or more  |

| 3     | .05   | -9981     | Actual net loss   |
|-------|-------|-----------|-------------------|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0         | None              |
| 66    | 1.10  | 1 - 9,998 | Actual net profit |
| -     | -     | 9,999     | \$9,999 or more   |

#### V5294 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 1976"

Head's alimony in 1976

All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,998 | 99.85 | 0           | None                  |
| 9     | .15   | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more       |

#### V5295 "HEAD RENT, INT, DVIDEND 76"

Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | <u></u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,357 | 72.53   | 0           | None                  |
| 1,649 | 27.45   | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| 1     | .02     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### V5296 "WIFE 1976 ASSET Y"

#### NUM(5.0)

NUM(4.0)

NUM(5.0)

Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 44    | .73   | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |
| 5,963 | 99.27 | 0           | Inap.: none; no Wife  |

#### V5297 "H+W 1976 TAXABLE Y"

#### NUM(5.0)

Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1976 (Sum of V's 5281-5283, 5285-5287, 5289, 5291-5296)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3     | .05   | -8,2001     | Actual amount         |
| 782   | 13.02 | 0           | None                  |
| 5,215 | 86.82 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| 7     | .12   | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

| <b>v5298</b><br>Accuracy |       | <b>H+W 1976 ASSET</b> 1<br>5291-5296 (Asset | Y" NUM(1.0)<br>t income of Head and Wife in 1976) |
|--------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text                             |
| 23                       | .38   | 1   | Minor assignment                                  |
| 39                       | .65   | 2   | Major assignment                                  |
| 5,945                    | 98.97 | 0   | Inap.: no assignment                              |
|                          |       |   |   |

#### V5299 "H+W 1976 SUPP OTH NONFU"

Contributions made to outside dependents in 1976 (outside the FU) (This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,422 | 90.26 | 0           | None                  |
| 559   | 9.31  | 1 - 99,997  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,998      | \$99,998 or more      |
| 26    | .43   | 99,999      | NA                    |

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(5.0)

#### V5300 "H+W 1976 # DEPENDENTS"

Number of Head's dependents in 1976

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 18    | .30   | 0           | None                  |
| 1,457 | 24.26 | 1           | One                   |
| 1,534 | 25.54 | 2           | Two                   |
| 1,079 | 17.96 | 3           | Three                 |
| 921   | 15.33 | 4           | Four                  |
| 498   | 8.29  | 5           | Five                  |
| 260   | 4.33  | б           | Six                   |
| 115   | 1.91  | 7           | Seven                 |
| 74    | 1.23  | 8           | Eight                 |
| 51    | .85   | 9           | Nine or more          |

#### V5301 "H+W 1976 INCOME TAXES"

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1976 (This variable does not include the low income Tax Credit, V5649. For a better estimate of taxes, subtract V5649 from this variable)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,947 | 32.41 | 0           | None                  |
| 4,058 | 67.55 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| 2     | .03   | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

|       | tax rat |             | AX" NUM(2.0)<br>Wife 1976 estimated Federal Income Taxes |
|-------|---------|-------------|--|
| Count | 010     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                    |
| 1,948 | 32.43   | 0           | None   |
| 4,059 | 67.57   | 1 - 70      | Actual percent   |

#### V5303 "H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC"

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,617 | 93.51 | 0           | None                  |
| 390   | 6.49  | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### V5304 "ACC H+W 1976 ADC, AFDC"

Accuracy of V5303 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1976)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | .02   | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 1     | .02   | 2           | Major assignment      |
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 0           | Inap.: no assignment  |

#### V5305 "H+W 1976 OTHER WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(5.0)

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,824 | 96.95 | 0           | None                  |
| 183   | 3.05  | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more       |

#### V5306 "H+W 1976 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,942 | 82.27 | 0           | None                  |
| 1,065 | 17.73 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

V5307"HD 1976 OTH RETIREMENT"NUM(5.0)Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1976All missing data were assigned

| Count |       | <u>    Value/Range</u> | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5,437 | 90.51 | 0                      | None                  |
| 570   | 9.49  | 1 - 99,998             | Actual amount         |
| -     | _     | 99,999                 | \$99,999 or more      |

# V5308"HD 1976 UNEMPLOYMENTCOMP"NUM(5.0)Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1976All missing data were assigned

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,546 | 92.33 | 0           | None                  |
| 461   | 7.67  | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

NUM(4.0)

NUM(5.0)

NUM(4.0)

#### V5309 "HD 1976 WRKMANS COMP"

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u><br>5,904 | <u> </u> |           | Code Value/Range Text<br>None |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 103                   | 1.71     | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount                 |
| -                     | -        | 9,999     | \$9,999 or more               |

#### V5310 "HD 1976 CHILD SUPPORT"

Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,822 | 96.92 | 0           | None                  |
| 185   | 3.08  | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### V5311 "HD 1976 HELP FRM RELATIV"

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,679 | 94.54 | 0           | None                  |
| 327   | 5.44  | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount         |
| 1     | .02   | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more       |

V5312 "H+W 1976 SSI" NUM(4.0)Amount of supplemental security income of Head and Wife in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> |       | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,772        | 96.09 | 0           | None                  |
| 235          | 3.91  | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount         |
| -            | -     | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more       |

NUM(4.0)

NUM(5.0)

#### "HEAD OTHER TRANSFER Y" V5313 Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1976

All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,671 | 94.41 | 0           | None                  |
| 335   | 5.58  | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount         |
| 1     | .02   | 9,999       | \$9,999 or more       |

#### V5314 "WIFE OTHER TRANSFER Y"

Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1976

(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head) All missing data were assigned.

| <u>Count</u> | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,764        | 95.95 | 0           | None                  |
| 243          | 4.05  | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -            | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### "ACC H+W 76 TRANSY NONADC" V5315

NUM(1.0)Accuracy of V5305-V5314 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1976 excluding ADC/AFDC)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 33    | .55   | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 22    | .37   | 2           | Major assignment      |
| 5,952 | 99.08 | 0           | Inap.: no assignment  |

#### "H+W TOT 1976 TRANSFER Y" V5316 NUM(5.0)Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1976 (sum V5303, V5305-V5314)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,071 | 51.12 | 0           | None                  |
| 2,936 | 48.88 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

NUM(4.0)

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5317 "OTH ANNUAL WORK HOURS 76"

Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1976 All missing data were assigned

# Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4,734 78.81 0 None 1,273 21.19 1 - 9,998 Actual amount 9,999 \$9,999 or more

#### V5318 "OTH ANNUAL TAXABLE Y 76"

Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,717 | 78.53 | 0           | None                  |
| 1,290 | 21.47 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

#### V5319 "ACC OTH ANN TAX Y 76"

Accuracy of V5318 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1976)

| Count | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 54    | .90   | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 156   | 2.60  | 2           | Major assignment      |
| 5,797 | 96.50 | 0           | Inap.: no assignment  |

#### V5320 "BKT OTH 76 ASSET Y"

Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1976 (The actual amount is included in V5318)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 22    | .37   | 1           | \$1 - 499                      |
| 3     | .05   | 2           | \$500 - 999                    |
| 7     | .12   | 3           | \$1,000 - 1,999                |
| б     | .10   | 4           | \$2,000 - 2,999                |
| 4     | .07   | 5           | \$3,000 - 4,999                |
| 3     | .05   | 6           | \$5,000 - 7,499                |
| -     | -     | 7           | \$7,500 - 9,999                |
| 1     | .02   | 8           | \$10,000 or more               |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA (includes assigned amounts) |
| 5,960 | 99.22 | 0           | Inap.: none                    |

| <b>v5321</b><br>Total est | -            | <b>76 TAXES"</b><br>Federal Income 7                           | Taxes of all others in FU in 1976                  | NUM(5.0)                         |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Count                     | 00           | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                              |                                  |
| 5,410                     | 90.06        | 0  | None   |                                  |
| 597                       | 9.94         | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount                                      |                                  |
| -                         | -            | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                   |                                  |
|                           | ADC/AI       | <b>76 ADC,AFDC \$"</b><br>FDC of all others<br>a were assigned | s in FU in 1976                                    | NUM(5.0)                         |
| Count                     | 00           | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                              |                                  |
| 5,952                     | 99.08        |  | None   |                                  |
| 55                        | .92          | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount                                      |                                  |
| -                         | -            | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                   |                                  |
| All missi<br>Count        | ng data<br>% | a were assigned <u>Value/Range</u>                             | Others in FU in 1976<br>Code Value/Range Text      |                                  |
| 5,962                     | 99.25        | 0  | None   |                                  |
| 45                        | .75          | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount                                      |                                  |
| -                         | -            | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                   |                                  |
|                           | socia        | <b>76 SOCIAL SECUR</b><br>l security of all<br>a were assigned | I <b>TY \$"</b><br>L others in FU in 1976          | NUM(5.0)                         |
| Count                     | 00           | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                              |                                  |
| 5,785                     | 96.30        | 0  | None   |                                  |
| 222                       | 3.70         | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount                                      |                                  |
| -                         | -            | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                   |                                  |
|                           | other        | <b>76 OTR RETIREMEN</b><br>retirement, pens<br>a were assigned | <b>TT \$"</b><br>sions and annuities of all others | <b>NUM(5.0)</b><br>in FU in 1976 |

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,949 | 99.03 | 0           | None                  |
| 58    | .97   | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

| <b>V5326</b><br>Amount of |          | <b>76 UNEMPLOYMENT</b><br>loyment compensat                    | \$" NUM(5.0)<br>tion of all others in FU in 1976     |
|---------------------------|----------|--|--|
|                           |          | a were assigned  |  |
| Count                     |          | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                                |
| 5,967                     | 99.33    | 0  | None   |
| 40                        | .67      | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount  |
| -                         | -        | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                     |
|                           | E workme | <b>76 WORKMAN COMP</b><br>en's compensation<br>a were assigned | <b>\$" NUM(4.0)</b><br>n of all others in FU in 1976 |
| Count                     | 00       | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                                |
| 6,003                     | 99.93    | 0  | None   |
| 4                         | .07      | 1 - 9,998  | Actual amount  |
| -                         | -        | 9,999  | \$9,999 or more                                      |
|                           | E child  | <b>76 CHILD SUPP \$</b><br>support of all o<br>a were assigned | " NUM(5.0)<br>others in FU in 1976                   |
| Count                     | 00       | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                                |
| 5,996                     | 99.82    | 0  | None   |
| 11                        | .18      | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount  |
| -                         | -        | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                     |
|                           | E supple | <b>76 SSI \$"</b><br>emental security<br>a were assigned       | NUM(5.0)<br>income of all others in FU in 1976       |
| Count                     | 9        | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                                |
| 5,962                     | 99.25    |  | None   |
| 45                        | .75      | 1 - 99,998   | Actual amount  |
| -                         | -        | 99,999   | \$99,999 or more                                     |
|                           | E help : | <b>76 HELP RELATIV</b><br>from relatives of<br>a were assigned | <b>\$" NUM(4.0)</b><br>E all others in FU in 1976    |
| Count                     | 00       | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text                                |
| 6,002                     | 99.92    |  | None   |
| 5                         | .08      | 1 - 9,998  | Actual amount  |
|                           |          | 0 000  | \$9 999 or more                                      |

|       | other | <b>76 MISC TRANSFED</b><br>transfer income<br>were assigned | <b>R \$" NUM(4.0)</b><br>of all others in FU in 1976 |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| Count | 00    | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text                                |
| 5,990 | 99.72 | 0   | None   |
| 17    | .28   | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount  |
| -     | -     | 9,999   | \$9,999 or more                                      |
| V5332 | "ОТН  | 76 TOT TRANSFER   | \$" NUM(5.0)   |

Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1976 All missing data were assigned

| Count | 6     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,579 | 92.87 | 0           | None                  |
| 428   | 7.13  | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

| V5333    | "ACC O   | ТН 76 Т( | OT TRANS | \$"    |    |     |        |    |    |    | NUM(1.0) |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----|-----|--------|----|----|----|----------|
| Accuracy | of V5332 | (Total   | transfer | income | of | all | others | in | FU | in | 1976)    |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 16    | .27   | 1           | Minor assignment      |
| 43    | .72   | 2           | Major assignment      |
| 5,948 | 99.02 | 0           | Inap.: no assignment  |

NUM(1.0)

#### V5334 "# OTH WITH 76 Y"

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1976

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,483 | 74.63 | 0           | None                  |
| 993   | 16.53 | 1           | One                   |
| 352   | 5.86  | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 131   | 2.18  | 3           | Three                 |
| 33    | .55   | 4           | Four                  |
| 14    | .23   | 5           | Five                  |
| 1     | .02   | б           | Six                   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more          |

|                           | Tabor                   | income receiver:        | s in FU other than Head and Wife in 1976                                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Count                     | 00                      | Value/Range             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 4,734                     | 78.81                   | 0                       | None   |
| 844                       | 14.05                   | 1                       | One  |
| 287                       | 4.78                    | 2                       | Тwo  |
| 109                       | 1.81                    | 3                       | Three  |
| 23                        | .38                     | 4                       | Four   |
| 9                         | .15                     | 5                       | Five   |
| 1                         | .02                     | б                       | Six  |
| -                         | -                       | 7                       | Seven  |
| -                         | _                       | 8                       | Eight  |
| -                         | -                       | 9                       | Nine or more   |
| <b>75336</b><br>1968 Inte | <b>"1968</b><br>rview N |                         | NUM(4.0)   |
| Count                     | 00                      | Value/Range             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 3,382                     | 56.30                   | 1 - 2,932               | SRC cross-section sample   |
| 2,625                     | 43.70                   | 5,001 - 6,872           | Census sample  |
| <b>v5337</b><br>1969 Inte | <b>"1969</b><br>rview N |                         | NUM(4.0)   |
| Count                     | 00                      | Value/Range             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2                         | .03                     | 0                       | Current Head of FU, if sample, was not in panel family in 1969           |
| 6,005                     | 99.97                   | 1 - 4,460               | Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU                               |
| <b>v5338</b><br>1970 Inte | <b>"1970</b><br>rview N |                         | NUM(4.0)   |
| Count                     | 00                      | Value/Range             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 7                         | .12                     | 0                       | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel<br>family in 1970 |
| 6,000                     | 99.88                   | 1 - 4,645               | Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU                               |
| <b>V5339</b><br>1971 Thte | <b>"1971</b><br>rview N |                         | NUM(4.0)   |
|                           |                         |                         | Code Value (Dence Mout   |
| <u>Count</u>              | 00                      | Value/Range             | Code Value/Range Text  |
|                           | <u>%</u><br>.12         | <u>Value/Range</u><br>0 |  |

| <b>V5340</b>                                    | "1972                     |                                       | NUM(4.0)   |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1972 Int  |                           |                                       |  |
| <u>Count</u><br>2                               | .03                       |                                       | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel<br>family in 1972 |
| 6,005   | 99.97                     | 1 - 5,060                             | Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU   |
| V5341   | <b>"1973</b>              | ID"                                   | NUM(4.0)   |
| 1973 Int  | erview Nu                 | umber                                 |  |
| Count   | 010                       | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 1   | .02                       | 0                                     | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1973                                    |
| 6,006   | 99.98                     | 1 - 5,285                             | Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU   |
| <b>v5342</b><br>1974 Inte                       | <b>"1974</b><br>erview Nu |                                       | NUM(4.0)   |
| Count   | 00                        | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |
| -   | -                         | 0                                     | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel<br>family in 1974                                 |
| 6,007   | 100.00                    | 1 - 5,517                             | Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU   |
| <b>v5343</b><br>1975 Inte                       | <b>"1975</b><br>erview Nu |                                       | NUM(4.0)   |
| Count   | 00                        | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |
|   |                           |                                       | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975                                    |
| 6,007   | 100.00                    | 1 - 5,725                             | Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU   |
| <b>V5344 "1976 ID"</b><br>1976 Interview Number |                           |                                       | NUM(4.0)   |
| Count   | 00                        | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2   | .03                       | 0                                     | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1976                                    |
| 6,005   | 99.97                     | 1 - 5,862                             | Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU   |
|   | rviewer's                 | <b>SOC SEC #"</b><br>s Social Securit | <b>NUM(9.0)</b><br>ty Number<br>ity number has been replaced with a random value that is                 |
| unique a  |                           |                                       |  |
| Count   | 0                         | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |

| _ | Count | 00    | Value/Range                  | Code Value/Range Text               |
|---|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | 5,975 | 99.47 | 100,000,001 -<br>100,000,880 | Interviewer's identification number |
|   | 2     | .03   | 999,999,999                  | Not ascertained                     |
|   | 30    | .50   | 0                            | Inap.: mail interview               |

V5346 "INTR INT #"

3. Interviewer's Interview Number

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(3.0)

NUM(2.0)

| _ | Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                 |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | 5,266 | 87.66 | 1 - 97      | Actual interviewer's interview number |
|   | -     | -     | 98          | Ninety-eight or more                  |
|   | 711   | 11.84 | 99          | NA; DK                                |
|   | 30    | .50   | 0           | Inap.: mail interview                 |
|   |       |       |             |                                       |

V5347 "DATE OF INT"

4. Date of Interview

| <u>Count</u><br>5 | <u>*</u><br>.08 |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>March 1 - March 14 |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| 796               | 13.25           | 2 | March 15 - March 28                         |
| 2,019             | 33.61           | 3 | March 29 - April 18                         |
| 1,255             | 20.89           | 4 | April 19 - May 2                            |
| 641               | 10.67           | 5 | May 3 - May 16                              |
| 628               | 10.45           | 6 | May 17 - May 30                             |
| 532               | 8.86            | 7 | May 31 - June 30                            |
| 110               | 1.83            | 8 | July 1 and after                            |
| 21                | .35             | 9 | NA; DK                                      |

#### V5348 "LENGTH OF INT"

5. Length of Interview Actual number of minutes

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 5,914 | 98.45 | 1 - 135     | Actual number of minutes |
| 92    | 1.53  | 999         | NA                       |
| 1     | .02   | 0           | Inap.: mail interview    |

#### V5349 "# IN FU"

Number in FU

Actual number of persons in FU

| Count | 00     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 20      | Actual number of people |

| Age of He                 | <b>"AGE OB</b><br>ead<br>ge of Heac       |                | NUM(2.0)                               |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Count                     | 00  | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|                           |   |                | Actual age of Head                     |
| -                         | -   | 99             | NA                                     |
| <b>V5351</b><br>Sex of He | "SEX OF                                   | ' HEAD"        | NUM(1.0)                               |
| Count                     | 00  | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text                  |
| 4,269                     | 71.07                                     | 1              | Male                                   |
| 1,738                     | 28.93                                     | 2              | Female                                 |
| Age of Wi                 | <b>"AGE OE</b><br>fe or per<br>ge of Wife | manent friend  | NUM(2.0)                               |
| Count                     | 8   | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|                           | 58.95                                     |                | Actual age of Wife or permanent friend |
| _                         | _   | 98             | Ninety-eight years of age or older     |
| 1                         | .02                                       | 99             | NA; DK                                 |
| 2,465                     | 41.04                                     | 0              | Inap.: no Wife in FU; V5351=2          |
| Number of                 | <b>"# KIDS</b><br>children<br>umber of c  | n in FU Aged O | <b>NUM(1.0)</b>                        |
| Count                     | 00  | Value/Range    | Code Value/Range Text                  |
| 2,847                     | 47.39                                     |                | None                                   |
| 1,213                     | 20.19                                     | 1              | One                                    |
| 997                       | 16.60                                     | 2              | Two                                    |
| 510                       | 8.49                                      | 3              | Three                                  |
| 258                       | 4.29                                      | 4              | Four                                   |
| 97                        | 1.61                                      | 5              | Five                                   |
| 52                        | .87                                       | 6              | Six                                    |
| 20                        | .33                                       | 7              | Seven                                  |
| 11                        | .18                                       | 8              | Eight                                  |
|                           |   |                | -                                      |

2 .03 9 Nine

| <b>v5354</b><br>Age of yo   |  | YNGST KID IN FU<br>child                 | " NUM(2.0)  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Count   | olo  | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |  |
| 708   | 11.79  |  | 23 months or under  |  |  |  |
| 2,452   | 40.82  | 2 - 17                                   | Actual age  |  |  |  |
| 2,847   | 47.39  | 0  | Inap.: no children in FU; V5353 = 00  |  |  |  |
| <b>v5355</b><br>Al. Chil  | V5355         "KIDS<25 IN FU?         A1"         NUM(1.0)           A1.         Children under 25 in FU during 1976 or 1977?         NUM(1.0) |  |   |  |  |  |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |  |
| 3,531   | 58.78  | 1  | Children under 25 in FU during 1976 or 1977   |  |  |  |
| 2,476   | 41.22  | 5  | No children under 25 in FU during 1976 or 1977  |  |  |  |
| <b>V5356</b><br>A2. Did   |  | <b>S STOP SCHOOL?</b><br>the children st | A2" NUM(1.0)<br>op going to school in 1976 or 1977?   |  |  |  |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |  |
| 321   | 5.34   | 1  | Yes   |  |  |  |
| 3,175   | 52.86  | 5  | No  |  |  |  |
| 35  | .58  | 9  | NA; DK  |  |  |  |
| 2,476   | 41.22  | 0  | Inap.: no children under 25; V5355 = 5  |  |  |  |
| <b>V5357</b><br>Bl. Is t  |  | LIC TRANS NEARBY                         | ? B1" NUM(1.0)<br>tion within walking distance of here?   |  |  |  |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |  |
| 3,481   | 57.95  | 1  | Yes   |  |  |  |
| 2,498   | 41.58  | 5  | No  |  |  |  |
| 28  | .47  | 9  | NA; DK  |  |  |  |
| <b>V5358 "WTR PUB TRNS GOOD ENUFB2" NUM(1.0)</b><br>B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work? |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |  |
| 2,693   | 44.83  | 1  | Yes; "I don't use it but good enough for others;" very<br>good; good  |  |  |  |
| 319   | 5.31   | 3  | Pro-con: Yes for some areas or types of work but not for<br>others; "I couldn't use it but good enough for others;"<br>fair |  |  |  |
| 365   | 6.08   | 5  | No  |  |  |  |
| 104   | 1.73   | 9  | NA; DK "I don't use it"   |  |  |  |
| 2,526   | 42.05  | 0  | Inap.: no public transportation; V5357 = 5, 9   |  |  |  |

| <b>V5359</b><br>B3. Do s |   | YAM OWNS CAR/TRU             | JCKB3" NUM(1.0)<br>ne family here own a car or truck?          |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Count                    | 2 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |                              | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 4,603                    | 76.63                                   |                              | Yes  |
| 1,403                    | 23.36                                   | 5                            | No   |
| 1                        | .02                                     | 9                            | NA; DK   |
| <b>v5360</b><br>B4. How  |   | S/TRUCKS OWNED and trucks do | <b>B4" NUM(1.0)</b><br>byou (and your family living here) own? |
| Count                    | %                                       | Value/Range                  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2,360                    | 39.29                                   | 1                            | One  |
| 1,736                    | 28.90                                   | 2                            | Two  |
| 352                      | 5.86                                    | 3                            | Three  |
| 96                       | 1.60                                    | 4                            | Four   |
| 31                       | .52                                     | 5                            | Five   |
| 8                        | .13                                     | 6                            | Six  |
| 4                        | .07                                     | 7                            | Seven  |
| 2                        | .03                                     | 8                            | Eight or more  |
| 14                       | .23                                     | 9                            | NA; DK   |
| 1,404                    | 23.37                                   | 0                            | <pre>Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V5359 = 5, 9</pre>          |
|                          |   |                              |  |

V5361"# MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS B5"NUM(5.0)B5. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/ all of your cars)?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,319 | 71.90 | 1 - 99,997  | Actual number of miles   |
| 25    | .42   | 99,998      | 99,998 miles or more   |
| 201   | 3.35  | 99,999      | NA; DK   |
| 1,462 | 24.34 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V5359 = 5, 9</pre> |

| V536 | 362 "ACTUAL # ROOMS |      | OMS   | C1"  |     | NUM(1.0) |      |     |      |        |      |                      |
|------|---------------------|------|-------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|------|--------|------|----------------------|
| C1.  | How                 | many | rooms | do y | you | have     | here | for | your | family | (not | counting bathrooms)? |

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2     | .03   | 0           | None; R shares room   |
| 157   | 2.61  | 1           | One room              |
| 296   | 4.93  | 2           | Two                   |
| 566   | 9.42  | 3           | Three                 |
| 1,271 | 21.16 | 4           | Four                  |
| 1,366 | 22.74 | 5           | Five                  |

| 1,240 | 20.64 | 6 Six           |
|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 559   | 9.31  | 7 Seven         |
| 467   | 7.77  | 8 Eight or more |
| 83    | 1.38  | 9 NA; DK        |

NUM(1.0)

| C2. Do yo | u live | in a | one-family | house, a | a two- | family | house, | an | apartment, | or | what? |
|-----------|--------|------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----|------------|----|-------|
|-----------|--------|------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----|------------|----|-------|

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,832 | 63.79 | 1           | One-family            |
| 424   | 7.06  | 2           | Two-family; duplex    |
| 1,331 | 22.16 | 3           | Apartment; project    |
| 308   | 5.13  | 4           | Mobile home; trailer  |
| 95    | 1.58  | 7           | Other                 |
| 17    | .28   | 9           | NA; DK                |

#### V5364 "OWN/RENT OR WHAT? C3"

"TYPE DWELLING

V5363

C3. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

C2"

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                 |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,064 | 51.01 | 1           | Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly) |
| 2,586 | 43.05 | 5           | Pays rent   |
| 357   | 5.94  | 8           | Neither owns nor rents                                |

#### V5365 "REASON NEITR OWN/RENTC18"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

C18. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1     | .02   | 1           | Servant; housekeeper   |
| 33    | .55   | 2           | Farm laborer; ranch laborer  |
| 55    | .92   | 3           | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)                         |
| 218   | 3.63  | 4           | Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone<br>outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only<br>pay taxes |
| 3     | .05   | 5           | Sold own home, but still living there  |
| 2     | .03   | 6           | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process  |
| 4     | .07   | 7           | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while<br>home is under construction or until new apartment is<br>found   |
| 34    | .57   | 8           | Other  |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,650 | 94.06 | 0           | Inap.: owns or rents; V5364 = 1, 5   |

| <b>V5366</b><br>C22. Hav |                           | SINCE SPR 1970<br>HEAD) moved sind | <b>5?C22"</b><br>ce the spring of 1976?          | NUM(1.0)                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Count                    | 00                        | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text                            |   |
| 1,576                    | 26.24                     | 1                                  | Yes  |   |
| 4,428                    | 73.71                     | 5                                  | No   |   |
| 3                        | .05                       | 9                                  | NA; DK   |   |
| <b>v5367</b><br>C23. Wha | <b>"MO MC</b><br>it month | <b>VED</b><br>was that? (most      | C23"<br>t recent move)                           | NUM(2.0)                                      |
| Count                    | 00                        | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text                            |   |
| 140                      | 2.33                      | 1                                  | January  |   |
| 134                      | 2.23                      | 2                                  | February   |   |
| 156                      | 2.60                      | 3                                  | March  |   |
| 138                      | 2.30                      | 4                                  | April  |   |
| 141                      | 2.35                      | 5                                  | Мау  |   |
| 100                      | 1.66                      | 6                                  | June   |   |
| 95                       | 1.58                      | 7                                  | July   |   |
| 131                      | 2.18                      | 8                                  | August   |   |
| 115                      | 1.91                      | 9                                  | September  |   |
| 112                      | 1.86                      | 10                                 | October  |   |
| 115                      | 1.91                      | 11                                 | November   |   |
| 111                      | 1.85                      | 12                                 | December   |   |
| 86                       | 1.43                      | 99                                 | NA   |   |
| 4,433                    | 73.80                     | 0                                  | Inap.: did not move; V                           | 75366 = 5, 9                                  |
| <b>V5368</b><br>C24. Why | <b>"WHY M</b><br>did you  | -                                  | C24"   | NUM(1.0)                                      |
| Count                    | 00                        | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text                            |   |
| 158                      | 2.63                      | 1                                  | Purposive productive r<br>transfer; stopped goin | reasons: to take another job;<br>ng to school |
| 50                       | .83                       | 2                                  | To get nearer to work                            |   |
| 257                      | 4.28                      | 3                                  | Purposive consumptive space; better house        | reasonsexpansion of housing: more             |
| 87                       | 1.45                      | 4                                  | Purposive consumptive<br>less space; less rent   | reasonscontraction of housing:                |
| 277                      | 4.61                      | 5                                  | Purposive consumptive-<br>home; got married      | -other house- related: want to own            |
| 67                       | 1.12                      | б                                  | Purposive consumptive-<br>neighborhood           | -neighborhood- related: better                |

| 311   | 5.18  | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU<br>coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health<br>reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 286   | 4.76  | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why)   |
| 82    | 1.37  | 9 | NA; DK   |
| 4,432 | 73.78 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V5366 = 5, 9  |

| V5369 | "WTR MIGHT MOVE C25"                                     | NUM(1.0) |
|-------|--|----------|
| C25.  | Do you think you might move in the next couple of years? |          |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,278 | 37.92 | 1           | Yes; might, hope to   |
| 3,524 | 58.66 | 5           | No                    |
| 199   | 3.31  | 8           | DK                    |
| 6     | .10   | 9           | NA                    |

# V5370"LIKELIHOOD OF MOVEC26"NUM(1.0)C26.Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more

uncertain?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,022 | 17.01 | 1           | Definitely  |
| 826   | 13.75 | 2           | Probably  |
| 412   | 6.86  | 3           | More uncertain  |
| 18    | .30   | 9           | NA  |
| 3,729 | 62.08 | 0           | Inap.: does not plan to move; DK whether might move;<br>V5369 = 5, 8, 9 |

| <b>v5371</b><br>C27. Why |      | <b>MIGHT MOVE</b><br>you move? | C27" NUM(1.0)  |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00   | Value/Range                    | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 295                      | 4.91 | 1                              | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job;<br>transfer; stopped going to school  |
| 52                       | .87  | 2                              | To get nearer to work  |
| 468                      | 7.79 | 3                              | Purposive consumptive reasonsexpansion of housing: more space; better house  |
| 136                      | 2.26 | 4                              | Purposive consumptive reasonscontraction of housing:<br>less space; less rent  |
| 544                      | 9.06 | 5                              | Purposive consumptiveother house- related: want to own home; got married   |
| 146                      | 2.43 | б                              | Purposive consumptiveneighborhood- related: better<br>neighborhood   |
| 189                      | 3.15 | 7                              | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU<br>coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health<br>reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |

| 411   | 6.84  | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why) |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 35    | .58   | 9 | NA; DK   |
| 3,731 | 62.11 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; DK whether might move;<br>V5369 = 5, 8, 9                        |

NUM(1.0)

| V5372 | 11 7-77 737 | MTOIT | MOUTE |      | a201 |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| V33/2 | "WHI        | MIGHT | MOVE  | (DK) | C20" |

C28. Why might you move?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 23    | .38   | 1           | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job;<br>transfer; stopped going to school  |
| 2     | .03   | 2           | To get nearer to work  |
| 26    | .43   | 3           | Purposive consumptive reasonsexpansion of housing: more space; better house  |
| 10    | .17   | 4           | Purposive consumptive reasonscontraction of housing:<br>less space; less rent  |
| 29    | .48   | 5           | Purposive consumptiveother house- related: want to own home; got married   |
| 10    | .17   | 6           | Purposive consumptiveneighborhood- related: better<br>neighborhood   |
| 33    | .55   | 7           | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU<br>coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health<br>reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 48    | .80   | 8           | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why)   |
| 17    | .28   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,809 | 96.70 | 0           | Inap.: does not plan to move; thinks might move; V5369 =<br>1, 5, 9  |

#### V5373 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS D1"

NUM(1.0)D1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

| _ | Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text         |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 4,181 | 69.60 | 1           | Working now                   |
|   | 61    | 1.02  | 2           | Only temporarily laid off     |
|   | 298   | 4.96  | 3           | Looking for work, unemployed  |
|   | 625   | 10.40 | 4           | Retired, permanently disabled |
|   | 348   | 5.79  | 5           | Permanently disabled          |
|   | 374   | 6.23  | 6           | Housewife                     |
|   | 107   | 1.78  | 7           | Student                       |
|   | 13    | .22   | 8           | Other                         |
|   |       |       |             |                               |

#### V5374 "OCC-2 DIGIT (E) D2,D3" D2. What is your main occupation?

#### NUM(2.0)

|       | -     | -           |  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 18    | .30   | 10          | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists   |
| 34    | .57   | 11          | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors,<br>optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,<br>therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and<br>dental technicians, see 16)                                 |
| 46    | .77   | 12          | Accountants and auditors   |
| 98    | 1.63  | 13          | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type)  |
| 42    | .70   | 14          | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians;<br>archivists  |
| 92    | 1.53  | 15          | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists  |
| 105   | 1.75  | 16          | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,<br>draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,<br>photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians<br>(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)         |
| 57    | .95   | 17          | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm<br>and home management advisors, personnel and labor<br>relations workers, public relations persons, publicity<br>workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| 26    | .43   | 18          | Judges; lawyers  |
| 33    | .55   | 19          | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above   |
| 412   | 6.86  | 20          | Not self-employed  |
| 134   | 2.23  | 31          | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)  |
| 66    | 1.10  | 40          | Secretaries, stenographers, typists  |
| 350   | 5.83  | 41          | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library<br>assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill<br>collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.,<br>receptionists                                     |
| 175   | 2.91  | 45          | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,<br>hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising<br>agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and<br>salesmen, etc.                                      |
| 106   | 1.76  | 50          | Foremen, n.e.c.  |
| 637   | 10.60 | 51          | Other craftsmen and kindred workers  |
| 49    | .82   | 52          | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables   |
| 80    | 1.33  | 55          | Members of armed forces  |
| 239   | 3.98  | 61          | Transport equipment operatives   |
| 561   | 9.34  | 62          | Operatives, except transport   |
| 248   | 4.13  | 70          | Unskilled laborersnonfarm  |
|       |       |             |  |

| 59    | .98   | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen   |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 29    | .48   | 73 | Private household workers   |
| 461   | 7.67  | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,<br>bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter<br>and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters,<br>cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants<br>in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government<br>protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see<br>code 52) |
| 79    | 1.32  | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)  |
| б     | .10   | 99 | DK; NA; refused   |
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0  | Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife; student; V5373=3-8  |

V5374\_A"OCCUPATION OF HEAD77"NUM(3.0)D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.E15. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)F6. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and thethree-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads andWives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 515   | 8.57 | 1 - 195     | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 449   | 7.47 | 201 - 245   | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm     |
| 159   | 2.65 | 260 - 285   | Sales Workers                                |
| 400   | 6.66 | 301 - 395   | Clerical and Kindred Workers                 |

NUM(2.0)

| 676   | 11.25 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers              |
|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| 480   | 7.99  | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport               |
| 200   | 3.33  | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives             |
| 255   | 4.25  | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm                      |
| 76    | 1.27  | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers                  |
| 50    | .83   | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen             |
| 524   | 8.72  | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household  |
| 83    | 1.38  | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers                  |
| 36    | .60   | 999       | DK; NA; refused                            |
| 2,104 | 35.03 | 0         | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |

V5375 "INDUSTRY (E) D4"

D4. What kind of business is that in?

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 169   | 2.81 | 11          | Agriculture, forestry and fishing  |
| 45    | .75  | 21          | Mining and extraction  |
| 132   | 2.20 | 30          | Metal industries   |
| 191   | 3.18 | 31          | Machinery, including electrical  |
| 196   | 3.26 | 32          | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment  |
| 178   | 2.96 | 33          | Other durables   |
| 6     | .10  | 34          | Durables, NA what  |
| 95    | 1.58 | 40          | Food and kindred products  |
| б     | .10  | 41          | Tobacco manufacturing  |
| 101   | 1.68 | 42          | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes                          |
| 33    | .55  | 43          | Paper and allied products  |
| 129   | 2.15 | 44          | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 3     | .05  | 45          | Other nondurables  |
| 1     | .02  | 46          | Nondurables, NA what   |
| 9     | .15  | 49          | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable  |
| 360   | 5.99 | 51          | Construction   |
| 196   | 3.26 | 55          | Transportation   |
| 61    | 1.02 | 56          | Communication  |
| 86    | 1.43 | 57          | Other public utilities   |
| 482   | 8.02 | 61          | Retail trade   |
| 118   | 1.96 | 62          | Wholesale trade  |
|       |      |             |  |

| 18    | .30   | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail  |
|-------|-------|----|--|
| 169   | 2.81  | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate   |
| 82    | 1.37  | 81 | Repair service   |
| 73    | 1.22  | 82 | Business services  |
| 152   | 2.53  | 83 | Personal services  |
| 27    | .45   | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services  |
| 60    | 1.00  | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services   |
| 230   | 3.83  | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private                  |
| 286   | 4.76  | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private                                    |
| 145   | 2.41  | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational                |
| 49    | .82   | 91 | Armed services   |
| 338   | 5.63  | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services;<br>NA whether other        |
| 16    | .27   | 99 | DK; NA; refused  |
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0  | Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife; student; V5373=3-8 |

V5375\_A"INDUSTRYOF HEAD77"NUM(3.0)D4. What kind of business is that in?E16. What kind of business was that in?F7. What kind of business was that in?This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and thethree-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selectedsample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 149   | 2.48  | 17 - 28     | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                          |
| 31    | .52   | 47 - 57     | Mining  |
| 327   | 5.44  | 67 - 77     | Construction  |
| 971   | 16.16 | 107 - 398   | Manufacturing   |
| 280   | 4.66  | 407 - 479   | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public<br>Utilities |
| 612   | 10.19 | 507 - 698   | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                    |
| 152   | 2.53  | 707 - 718   | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                           |
| 147   | 2.45  | 727 - 759   | Business and Repair Services                                  |
| 195   | 3.25  | 769 - 798   | Personal Services   |
| 33    | .55   | 807 - 809   | Entertainment and Recreation Services                         |
| 668   | 11.12 | 828 - 897   | Professional and Related Services                             |
| 296   | 4.93  | 907 - 937   | Public Administration   |
| 42    | .70   | 999         | DK; NA; refused   |
| 2,104 | 35.03 | 0           | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding                    |

| V5376 "WORK FOR SELF/OTR?(E   |       |             |  |  |
|---|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Count   | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |  |
| 3,762   | 62.63 | 1           | Someone else   |  |
| 73  | 1.22  | 2           | Both someone else and self   |  |
| 407   | 6.78  | 3           | Self only  |  |
| -   | -     | 9           | NA; DK   |  |
| 1,765   | 29.38 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |  |
| <b>V5377 "WRK FOR GOVT? (OTR)(E)D6" NUM(1.0)</b><br>D6. Do you work for the Federal, state or local government? |       |             |  |  |
| Count   | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |  |
| 819   | 13.63 | 1           | Yes  |  |
| 2,924   | 48.68 | 5           | No   |  |
| 18  | .30   | 9           | NA; DK   |  |

0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9

#### V5378 "# TIMES SUP CHECKS(E) D7"

2,246 37.39

NUM(1.0)

D7. How often does a supervisor check up on your work? Is it several times a day, once a day, once a week, every few weeks, or less often than that?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 939   | 15.63 | 1           | Several times/day  |
| 927   | 15.43 | 2           | Once a day   |
| 516   | 8.59  | 3           | Once a week  |
| 279   | 4.64  | 4           | Every few weeks  |
| 660   | 10.99 | 5           | Less often   |
| 351   | 5.84  | б           | R does not have supervisor   |
| 87    | 1.45  | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 2,248 | 37.42 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for someone else only;<br/>V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9</pre> |

| V5379"WTR SUPV OTRS(OTR)(E) D8"NUM(1.0)D8. Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do? |       |             |                       |  |
|--|-------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| <u>Count</u>   | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |  |
| 1,469  | 24.45 | 1           | Yes                   |  |
| 2,281  | 37.97 | 5           | No                    |  |
| 10   | .17   | 9           | NA; DK                |  |

| 2,247 | 37.41 | <pre>0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,</pre>                       |       |
|-------|-------|--|-------|
|       |       | housewife, student; does not work for someone else<br>V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 | only; |

#### V5380 "# SUPERVISED(OTR)(E) D9"

NUM(2.0)

D9. About how many people do you supervise? Actual number of people

| <u>Count</u><br>1,417 | <u> </u> |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Actual number of people  |
|-----------------------|----------|---|---|
| 1,417<br>31           | .52      |   | Ninety-eight people or more   |
| 18                    | .30      |   | NA  |
| 4,541                 | 75.60    | 0 | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for someone else only;<br/>does not supervise other employees; V5373 = 3 - 8 or<br/>V5376 = 2 - 9 or V5379 = 5 - 9</pre> |

| V5381 "SAY PAY/PROMO?(OTR-E)D |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

D10. Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 620   | 10.32 | 1           | Yes   |
| 825   | 13.73 | 5           | No  |
| 20    | .33   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 4,542 | 75.61 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for someone else only;<br/>does not supervise other employees; V5373 = 3 - 8 or<br/>V5376 = 2 - 9 or V5379 = 5 - 9</pre> |

#### V5382 "THIS JOB UNION?(OT-E)D11"

D11. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,130 | 18.81 | 1           | Yes  |
| 2,610 | 43.45 | 5           | No   |
| 19    | .32   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 2,248 | 37.42 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for someone else only;<br/>V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9</pre> |

### V5383 "BELONG TO UNION?(O-E)D12"

D12. Do you belong to that labor union?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 978   | 16.28 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 147   | 2.45  | 5           | No                    |
| 4     | .07   | 9           | NA; DK                |

4,878 81.21 0 Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 or V5382 = 5 - 9

#### V5384 "# MO WKD EMPLR(OTR-E)D13"

NUM(3.0)

D13. How long have you worked for your present employer?

| <u>Count</u><br>143 | %<br>2.38 |         | Code Value/Range Text<br>One month or less   |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| 3,599               | 59.91     | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months  |
| -                   | -         | 998     | 998 months or more   |
| 13                  | .22       | 999     | NA; DK   |
| 2,252               | 37.49     | 0       | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for someone else only;<br/>V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9</pre> |

#### V5385 "WRK FOR GOVT? (BTH-E)D14"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

D14. When you work for others, do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 13    | .22   | 1           | Yes   |
| 59    | .98   | 5           | No  |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for both someone else<br/>and self; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |

#### V5386 "# TIMES SUP CKS(B-E) D15"

D15. How often does a supervisor check up on your work? Is it several times a day, once a day, once a week, every few weeks, or less often than that?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 13    | .22   | 1           | Several times/day   |
| 9     | .15   | 2           | Once a day  |
| б     | .10   | 3           | Once a week   |
| 4     | .07   | 4           | Every few weeks   |
| 11    | .18   | 5           | Less often  |
| 30    | .50   | 6           | R does not have supervisor  |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for both someone else<br/>and self; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |

| <b>V5387</b><br>D16. Whe<br>what to d | en you w | <b>SUPV OTRS(BTH)(I</b><br>ork for others,  | S)D16" NUM(1.0)<br>do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| Count                                 | 00       | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 51                                    | .85      | 1   | Yes  |
| 22                                    | .37      | 5   | No   |
| -                                     | _        | 9   | NA; DK   |
| 5,934                                 | 98.78    | 0   | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; works for self only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or<br/>V5376 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |
| <b>v5388</b><br>D17. Abo              |          | <b>PERVISED (BTH)(I</b><br>many people do y |  |
| Count                                 | <u></u>  | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 49                                    | .82      | 1 - 97                                      | Actual number of people  |
| 2                                     | .03      | 98  | Ninety-eight people or more  |

5,956 99.15 0 Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5387 = 5, 9

99 NA; DK

D19. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

-

-

| <b>v5389</b><br>D18. Do |       | <b>PAY/PROMO?(BTH-</b><br>e any say about | E)D18" NUM(1.0)<br>their pay or promotion?  |
|-------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Count                   | 00    | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 29                      | .48   | 1   | Yes   |
| 21                      | .35   | 5   | No  |
| 1                       | .02   | 9   | NA; DK  |
| 5,956                   | 99.15 | 0   | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not supervise other employees;<br/>V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5387 = 5, 9</pre> |
| V5390                   | "THIS | JOB UNION?(BT-                            | E)D19" NUM(1.0)   |

|       | -        | 5           | 2   |
|-------|----------|-------------|---|
| Count | <u>%</u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 10    | .17      | 1           | Yes   |
| 63    | 1.05     | 5           | No  |
| -     | -        | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,934 | 98.78    | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; works for self only or works for<br/>others only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |

|                   |                       | G TO UNION?(B-1<br>ong to that lab                    |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Count             | 00                    | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 7                 | .12                   | 1   | Yes  |
| 3                 | .05                   | 5   | No   |
| -                 | -                     | 9   | NA; DK   |
| 5,997             | 99.83                 | 0   | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; works for self only or works for<br/>others only; job not covered by union contract; V5373 = 3<br/>- 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5390 = 5, 9</pre> |
|                   |                       |   |  |
|                   |                       | WKD EMPLR(B-E<br>.ve you worked :                     |  |
|                   |                       | ve you worked :                                       | ) D21" NUM(3.0)  |
| D21. How          | w long ha             | ve you worked :<br>Value/Range                        | ) D21" NUM(3.0)<br>for your present employer?  |
| D21. How          | w long ha             | ve you worked :<br>Value/Range<br>1                   | ) D21" NUM(3.0)<br>for your present employer?<br>Code Value/Range Text   |
| D21. How<br>Count | w long ha<br>%<br>.02 | ve you worked :<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2 - 997        | D21" NUM(3.0)<br>for your present employer?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>One month or less   |
| D21. How<br>Count | w long ha<br>%<br>.02 | ve you worked :<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998 | D21" NUM(3.0)<br>for your present employer?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>One month or less<br>Actual number of months  |

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

| D22. | When | you | work | for | yourself, | do | you | employ | other | people? |
|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----------|----|-----|--------|-------|---------|
|      |      |     |      |     |           |    |     |        |       |         |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 32    | .53   | 1           | Yes   |
| 38    | .63   | 5           | No  |
| 3     | .05   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; works for self only or for others<br/>only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |

| V5394 "# EMPLOYED | (BTH)(E)D23" |
|-------------------|--------------|
|-------------------|--------------|

D23. How many?

Actual number of persons

| Count | <u>%</u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|----------|-------------|---|
| 30    | .50      | 1 - 97      | Actual number of people   |
| 2     | .03      | 98          | Ninety-eight people or more   |
| -     | -        | 99          | NA; DK  |
| 5,975 | 99.47    | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; works for self only or for others<br/>only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5393 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>75395</b><br>D24. Do   | you emplo  | oy other people  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 249   | 4.15   | 1  | Yes  |
| 154   | 2.56   | 5  | No   |
| 1   | .02  | 9  | NA; DK   |
| 5,603   | 93.27  | 0  | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; does not work for self only; V5373 =<br/>3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 2, 9</pre>   |
| <b>75396</b><br>D25. How  |  | LOYED(SELF)(E)   | D25" NUM(2.0)  |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 238   | 3.96   |  | Actual number of people  |
| б   | .10  | 98   | Ninety-eight people or more  |
| 5   | .08  | 99   | NA; DK   |
| 5,758   | 95.85  | 0  | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; does not work for self only; does no  |
|   |  |  | = 5, 9   |
| <b>75397</b><br>D26. How<br><u>Count</u>  |  |  | <pre>employ others; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 2, 9 or V5395 = 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text</pre>   |
| D26. How  | long hav   | ve you had you<br>Value/Range  | = 5, 9<br><b>D26" NUM(3.0)</b><br>r present position?  |
| 026. How<br><u>Count</u>  | long hav   | ve you had you<br>Value/Range<br>1   | = 5, 9<br><b>D26" NUM(3.0)</b><br>r present position?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224   | v long hav<br><u>%</u><br>3.73   | ve you had you:<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997  | = 5, 9<br>D26" NUM(3.0)<br>r present position?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>One month or less  |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224   | long hav<br><u>%</u><br>3.73<br>66.32  | ve you had you<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998  | = 5, 9<br>D26" NUM(3.0)<br>r present position?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>One month or less<br>Actual number of months   |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-   | long hav<br><u>*</u><br>3.73<br>66.32<br>-   | ve you had you<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999   | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more</pre>   |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br><b>/5398</b>  | <pre>% long hav<br/>% -<br/>3.73<br/>66.32<br/>-<br/>.48<br/>29.47<br/>"MO STATE</pre> | ve you had you<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999   | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0)</pre>  |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br><b>75398</b>  | <pre>% long hav<br/>% -<br/>3.73<br/>66.32<br/>-<br/>.48<br/>29.47<br/>"MO STATE</pre> | ve you had you<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start                                       | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0)</pre>  |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br>75398<br>D27. Wha   | <pre>1 ong hav</pre>   | ve you had you<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start                                       | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0) this job? Code Value/Range Text</pre>                              |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br><b>75398</b><br>D27. Wha<br><u>Count</u>                            | <pre>1 long hav</pre>  | ve you had your<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start<br>Value/Range                              | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0) this job? Code Value/Range Text</pre>                              |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br><b>75398</b><br>D27. Wha<br><u>Count</u><br>139                     | <pre>     long hav</pre>   | ve you had your<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start for<br>Value/Range<br>1                     | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0) this job? Code Value/Range Text January</pre>                      |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br>75398<br>D27. Wha<br><u>Count</u><br>139<br>104                     | <pre>   long hav</pre>   | ve you had your<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3 | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0) this job? Code Value/Range Text January February</pre>             |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br><b>75398</b><br>D27. Wha<br><u>Count</u><br>139<br>104<br>135       | <pre>     long hav</pre>   | ve you had your<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3 | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0) this job? Code Value/Range Text January February March</pre>       |
| D26. How<br><u>Count</u><br>224<br>3,984<br>-<br>29<br>1,770<br><b>75398</b><br>D27. Wha<br><u>Count</u><br>139<br>104<br>135<br>91 | <pre>     long hav</pre>   | ve you had your<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2 - 997<br>998<br>999<br>0<br>ARTED JOB(E)<br>did you start for<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4      | <pre>= 5, 9 D26" NUM(3.0) r present position? Code Value/Range Text One month or less Actual number of months 998 months or more NA; DK Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 D27" NUM(2.0) this job? Code Value/Range Text January February March April</pre> |

| 85    | 1.42  | 8  | August   |
|-------|-------|----|--|
| 105   | 1.75  | 9  | September  |
| 71    | 1.18  | 10 | October  |
| 66    | 1.10  | 11 | November   |
| 55    | .92   | 12 | December   |
| 19    | .32   | 99 | NA; DK   |
| 4,964 | 82.64 | 0  | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, housewife,<br/>student; has had job for one year or more; V5373=3-8 or<br/>V5397=012-999</pre> |

| <b>v5399</b><br>D28. Wha<br>what? |       | HAPND PREV JOB<br>ned to the job y | -ED28" NUM(1.0)<br>you had beforedid the company fold, were you laid off, or  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|
| Count                             | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 65                                | 1.08  | 1                                  | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business  |
| 2                                 | .03   | 2                                  | Strike; lockout   |
| 175                               | 2.91  | 3                                  | Laid off; fired   |
| 381                               | 6.34  | 4                                  | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money;<br>just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before;<br>still has previous job (in addition to the job in D2) |
| 86                                | 1.43  | 5                                  | First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't<br>working before this   |
| 182                               | 3.03  | 6                                  | Promotion   |
| 75                                | 1.25  | 7                                  | Other(including drafted into service or any mention of service)   |
| 31                                | .52   | 8                                  | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job   |
| 46                                | .77   | 9                                  | NA; DK  |
| 4,964                             | 82.64 | 0                                  | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; has had a job for one year or more;<br>V5373=3-8 or V5397=012-999                                |

| V5400 | "THIS | JOB | BETTER?(E) | D29" |
|-------|-------|-----|------------|------|
| 10100 |       | 000 |            |      |

#### NUM(1.0)

D29. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

| Count | 6     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 706   | 11.75 | 1           | Better  |
| 109   | 1.81  | 3           | Same; pro-con   |
| 111   | 1.85  | 5           | Worse   |
| 32    | .53   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,049 | 84.05 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year;<br/>unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife,<br/>student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5397 = 012 - 999 or V5399 = 5</pre> |

| <b>V5401</b><br>D30. Why  |       | <pre>BETTER/WORSE(E) (better/worse)?</pre>  | D30" NUM(1.0)   |
|---------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Count                     | olo   | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 290                       | 4.83  | 1   | Better/worse pay  |
| 70                        | 1.17  | 2   | More/less steady work; more/less work hours   |
| 38                        | .63   | 3   | Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program   |
| 23                        | .38   | 4   | Better/worse pension or social security program; any<br>mention of fringe benefits, vacations   |
| 83                        | 1.38  | 5   | More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do  |
| 196                       | 3.26  | б   | More/less pleasant working conditions   |
| 11                        | .18   | 7   | Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)   |
| 92                        | 1.53  | 8   | Other   |
| 43                        | .72   | 9   | NA; DK  |
| 5,161                     | 85.92 | 0   | Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed;<br>permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student;<br>V5373=3-8 or V5397=012-999 or V5399=5                              |
| <b>v5402</b><br>D31. Does |       | <b>5 JOB MO \$ ? (E)</b><br>present job pay | D31" NUM(1.0) more than the one you had before?   |
| Count                     | 0/0   | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 572                       | 9.52  | 1   | Yes   |
| 350                       | 5.83  | 5   | No, same or less  |
| 35                        | .58   | 9   | NA; DK  |
| 5,050                     | 84.07 | 0   | <pre>Inap.: first job; been an job more than one year;<br/>unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife,<br/>student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5397 = 012 - 999 or V5399 = 5</pre> |
| <b>v5403</b><br>D32. Did  |       | <b>OTRS SICK (E)</b><br>iss any work in I   | D32" NUM(1.0)<br>1976 because someone else in the family was sick?  |
| Count                     | 00    | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 539                       | 8.97  | 1   | Yes   |
| 3,702                     | 61.63 | 5   | No  |
| 1                         | .02   | 9   | NA; DK  |
| 1,765                     | 29.38 | 0   | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8  |
| <b>V5404</b><br>D33. Was  |       | <b>SICK? (E)</b><br>your Wife, a chil       | D33" NUM(1.0)<br>ld, or who?  |
| Count                     | olo   | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 215                       | 3.58  | 1   | Wife/friend   |
| 190                       | 3.16  | 2   | Child or children   |

| 120   | 2.00  | 7 | Other  |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 12    | .20   | 9 | NA; DK   |
| 5,470 | 91.06 | 0 | <pre>Inap.: missed no work; unemployed; permanently disabled,<br/>retired, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5403 =<br/>5, 9</pre> |

#### V5405 "# WKS OTRS SICK(E) D34"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

D34. How much work did you miss?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 411   | 6.84  | 1           | One week or less   |
| 123   | 2.05  | 2 - 52      | Actual number of weeks   |
| 5     | .08   | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 5,468 | 91.03 | 0           | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5403 = 5, 9 |

#### V5406 "WTR SELF SICK (E) D35"

D35. Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were sick?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,945 | 32.38 | 1           | Yes  |
| 2,297 | 38.24 | 5           | No   |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |

#### V5407 "# WKS SICK-SELF (E) D36"

D36. How much work did you miss?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,253 | 20.86 | 1           | One week or less   |
| 688   | 11.45 | 2 - 52      | Actual number of weeks   |
| 3     | .05   | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 4,063 | 67.64 | 0           | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5406 = 5, 9 |

#### V5408 "# WKS PD VACATION(E) D37"

NUM(2.0)

D37. How many weeks of paid vacation do you get each year?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 593   | 9.87  | 1           | One week or less   |
| 2,560 | 42.62 | 2 - 52      | Actual number of weeks   |
| 101   | 1.68  | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 2,753 | 45.83 | 0           | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |

| <b>v5409</b><br>D38. Did | <b>"WTR VAC</b><br>you take | • •                                    | D38" NUM(1.0)<br>during 1976?  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Count                    | olo                         | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 3,049                    | 50.76                       |  | Yes  |
| 1,193                    | 19.86                       | 5                                      | No   |
| _                        | -                           | 9                                      | NA; DK   |
| 1,765                    | 29.38                       | 0                                      | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 308                                     |
| <b>v5410</b><br>D39. How |                             | <b>/ACATION (E)</b><br>ation did you   |  |
| Count                    | 00                          | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 694                      | 11.55                       | 1                                      | One week or less   |
| 2,350                    | 39.12                       | 2 - 52                                 | Actual number of weeks   |
| 4                        | .07                         | 99                                     | NA; DK   |
| 2,959                    | 49.26                       | 0                                      | <pre>Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5409 = 5, 9</pre> |
| <b>v5411</b><br>D40. Did |                             | <b>STRIKE (E)</b><br>any work in 3     | D40" NUM(1.0)<br>1976 because you were on strike?  |
| Count                    | 00                          | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 111                      | 1.85                        | 1                                      | Yes  |
| 4,131                    | 68.77                       | 5                                      | No   |
| -                        | -                           | 9                                      | NA; DK   |
| 1,765                    | 29.38                       | 0                                      | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8                                   |
| <b>v5412</b><br>D41. How |                             | <b>DN STRIKE (E)</b><br>c did you mis: |  |
| Count                    | 00                          | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 52                       | .87                         | 1                                      | One week or less   |
| 59                       | .98                         | 2 - 52                                 | Actual number of weeks   |
| -                        | -                           | 99                                     | NA; DK   |
| 5,896                    | 98.15                       | 0                                      | Inap.: none, unemployed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5411 = 5, 9             |
| <b>v5413</b><br>D42. Did |                             | <b>EMPLD (E)</b><br>any work in 1      | D42" NUM(1.0)<br>1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?   |
| Count                    | %                           | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 797                      | 13.27                       | 1                                      | Yes  |
| 3,444                    | 57.33                       | 5                                      | No   |
| 1                        | .02                         | 9                                      | NA; DK   |

| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: | unemployed; | retired, | permanently | disabled; | V5373 | = |
|-------|-------|---|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|---|
|       |       |   | 3 - 8  |             |          |             |           |       |   |

| <b>v5414</b><br>D43. How |       | <b>S UNEMPLYD (E)</b><br>ork did you mis: |  |
|--------------------------|-------|---|--|
| Count                    | 010   | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 66                       | 1.10  | 1   | One week or less   |
| 725                      | 12.07 | 2 - 52                                    | Actual number of weeks   |
| б                        | .10   | 99  | NA; DK   |
| 5,210                    | 86.73 | 0   | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5413 - 5, 9 |

#### V5415 "UNEMP 1 STRETCH OR(E)D44"

D44. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 550   | 9.16  | 1           | All in one stretch  |
| 96    | 1.60  | 3           | Two periods   |
| 125   | 2.08  | 5           | More than two   |
| 26    | .43   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,210 | 86.73 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student; was not unemployed or temporarily<br>laid off; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5413 - 5, 9 |

#### V5416 "# PERIODS UNEMP (E) D45"

D45. How many periods was that?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 28    | .47   | 3           | Three   |
| 20    | .33   | 4           | Four  |
| 19    | .32   | 5           | Five  |
| 11    | .18   | б           | Six   |
| 6     | .10   | 7           | Seven   |
| 14    | .23   | 8           | Eight or more   |
| 27    | .45   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,882 | 97.92 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br/>housewife, student; was not unemployed or temporarily<br/>laid off; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5413 = 5, 9 or V5415 = 1, 3,<br/>9</pre> |

| <b>v5417</b><br>D46. Th |     | <b>S WORKED (E)</b><br>many weeks did y | <b>D46"</b><br>you actually work | on your main | <b>NUM(2.0)</b><br>job in 1976? |
|-------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Count                   | 00  | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range                 | Text         |                                 |
| 1                       | .02 | 1                                       | One week or less                 |              |                                 |

| 4,184 | 69.65 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks   |
|-------|-------|--------|--|
| 11    | .18   | 99     | NA; DK   |
| 1,811 | 30.15 | 0      | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |

| V5418 | "HR/WK | WORKED | (E) | D47" |
|-------|--------|--------|-----|------|
|-------|--------|--------|-----|------|

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

D47. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

| Count | 8     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| -     | -     | 1           | One hour or less   |
| 4,173 | 69.47 | 2 - 97      | Actual number of hours   |
| 4     | .07   | 98          | Ninety-eight hours or more   |
| 19    | .32   | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 1,811 | 30.15 | 0           | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5417 = 00 |

| 775 41 0 |      | 1.1175 |          | ( ) | 5401 |
|----------|------|--------|----------|-----|------|
| V5419    | "WTR | WKD    | OVERTIME | (E) | D48" |

D48. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,157 | 19.26 | 1           | Yes  |
| 3,036 | 50.54 | 5           | No   |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 1,807 | 30.08 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5417 = 00 |

#### V5420 "SALARIED HRLY OR (E) D50"

D50. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,555 | 25.89 | 1           | Salaried   |
| 2,137 | 35.58 | 3           | Paid by hour   |
| 542   | 9.02  | 7           | Other  |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 1,766 | 29.40 | 0           | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |

| <b>v5421</b><br>D51. Hor |       | <b>HR SALARY</b><br>5 your salary? | D51" NUM(4.2)  |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 1,248                    | 20.78 | .01 - 9.97                         | Actual amount  |
| 281                      | 4.68  | 9.98                               | \$9.98 or more per hour  |
| 26                       | .43   | 9.99                               | NA; DK   |
| 4,452                    | 74.11 | .00                                | <pre>Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 3, 7, 9</pre> |

V5422 "WTR PD OTIME (S)(E) D52" NUM(1.0)D52. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 507   | 8.44  | 1           | Yes  |
| 1,029 | 17.13 | 5           | No   |
| 18    | .30   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 4,453 | 74.13 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br/>housewife, student; is not salaried; V5373 = 3 - 8 or<br/>V5420 = 3, 7, 9</pre> |

| V5423 | "PAY/HR SALARY OT (E) D53"                                | NUM(4.2) |
|-------|---|----------|
| D53.  | About how much would you make per hour for that overtime? |          |

| <u>Count</u><br>320 | <u> </u> |      | Code Value/Range Text<br>Actual amount  |
|---------------------|----------|------|---|
| 128                 | 2.13     | 9.98 | \$9.98 or more per hour   |
| 55                  | .92      | 9.99 | NA; DK  |
| 5,504               | 91.63    | .00  | Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed;<br>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br>= 3 - 8 or V5420 = 3, 7, 9 or V5422 = 5, 9 |

| <b>V5424</b><br>D54. Wha |       | <b>HRLY (E)</b><br>hourly wage i | D54" NUM(4.2)<br>rate for your regular work time?   |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                      | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 2,088                    | 34.76 | .01 - 9.97                       | Actual amount   |
| 38                       | .63   | 9.98                             | \$9.98 or more per hour   |
| 12                       | .20   | 9.99                             | NA; DK  |
| 3,869                    | 64.41 | .00                              | <pre>Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired,<br/>permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8<br/>or V5420 = 1, 7, 9</pre> |

| V5425 |      | "P2 | AY/HR | HRLY O | Г (Е) | ) D55 | 5"  |           |
|-------|------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|
| D55.  | What | is  | your  | hourly | wage  | rate  | for | overtime? |

| <u>Count</u><br>1,440 | <u>%</u><br>23.97 | <u>U</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| 416                   | 6.93              | 9.98     | \$9.98 or more per hour  |
| 78                    | 1.30              | 9.99     | NA; DK   |
| 4,073                 | 67.80             | .00      | <pre>Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage;<br/>unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife,<br/>student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 7, 9</pre> |

NUM(4.2)

|  | v is that   | AID (E)<br>?   | D56" NUM(1.0)   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Count  | <u>%</u>  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 60   | 1.00  | 1  | Piecework   |
| 109  | 1.81  | 2  | Commission  |
| 8  | .13   | 3  | Tips; tips and salary   |
| 34   | .57   | 4  | Salary plus commission  |
| 319  | 5.31  | 7  | Other   |
| 8  | .13   | 9  | NA; DK  |
| 5,469  | 91.04   | 0  | <pre>Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed;<br/>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br/>= 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 3, 9</pre>          |
| 7 <b>5427</b><br>057. If                                   |   | <b>R OT-OTRS (E)</b><br>ed an extra hou                                  | <b>D57" NUM(4.2)</b><br>our, how much would you earn for that hour?   |
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 46   | .77   | .01 - 9.97   | Actual amount   |
| 42   | .70   | 9.98   | \$9.98 or more per hour   |
| 239  | 3.98  | 9.99   | NA; DK  |
| 5,680  | 94.56   | .00  | <pre>Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage;<br/>unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife,<br/>student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |
| <b>75428</b><br>058. Dic<br>job in 19                      | l you hav   | <b>TRA JOBS</b><br>Te any extra job                                      | D58" NUM(1.0)<br>bs or other ways of making money in addition to your mair  |
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |
|  | 12.25   |  |   |
| 736  | 12.23   | 1  | Yes   |
| 736<br>3,503   | 58.32   |  | Yes<br>No   |
|  |   | 5  |   |
| 3,503  | 58.32   | 5<br>9   | No  |
| 3,503<br>1<br>1,767<br>7 <b>5429</b>                       | 58.32<br>.02<br>29.42                               | 5<br>9<br>0<br><b>TRA JOB (E)</b>  | No<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,   |
| 3,503<br>1<br>1,767<br>7 <b>5429</b>                       | 58.32<br>.02<br>29.42<br><b>"OCC-X</b>              | 5<br>9<br>0<br><b>TRA JOB (E)</b><br>10 do?                              | No<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student   |
| 3,503<br>1<br>1,767<br><b>75429</b><br>059. Wha            | 58.32<br>.02<br>29.42<br><b>"OCC-X</b><br>at did yo | 5<br>9<br>0<br><b>TRA JOB (E)</b><br>10 do?<br>Value/Range               | No<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student<br>D59" NUM(2.0)  |
| 3,503<br>1<br>1,767<br>7 <b>5429</b><br>059. What<br>Count | 58.32<br>.02<br>29.42<br><b>"OCC-X</b><br>at did yo | 5<br>9<br>0<br><b>TTRA JOB (E)</b><br>nu do?<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>10 | No<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,<br>housewife, student<br>D59" NUM(2.0)<br>Code Value/Range Text                                   |

| 21  | .35  | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type)  |
|-----|------|----|--|
| 12  | .20  | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians;<br>archivists  |
| 6   | .10  | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists  |
| 9   | .15  | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,<br>draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,<br>photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians<br>(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)   |
| 8   | .13  | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm<br>and home management advisors, personnel and labor<br>relations workers, public relations persons, publicity<br>workers, religious, social and welfare workers   |
| 1   | .02  | 18 | Judges; lawyers  |
| 44  | .73  | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above   |
| 33  | .55  | 20 | Not self-employed  |
| 45  | .75  | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)  |
| 3   | .05  | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists  |
| 22  | .37  | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library<br>assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill<br>collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.,<br>receptionists   |
| 56  | .93  | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,<br>hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising<br>agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and<br>salesmen, etc.  |
| -   | -    | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c.  |
| 122 | 2.03 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers  |
| 8   | .13  | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables   |
| 39  | .65  | 55 | Members of armed forces  |
| 34  | .57  | 61 | Transport equipment operatives   |
| 28  | .47  | 62 | Operatives, except transport   |
| 46  | .77  | 70 | Unskilled laborersnonfarm  |
| 15  | .25  | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen  |
| 5   | .08  | 73 | Private household workers  |
| 84  | 1.40 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,<br>bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter<br>and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters,<br>cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants<br>in physicians' and dentists' offices ( For government<br>protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see<br>code 52) |
| 63  | 1.05 | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)   |

NUM(1.0)

NUM(4.2)

| 21    | .35   | 99 | NA; DK  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 5,271 | 87.75 | 0  | <pre>Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled,<br/>housewife; student; V5373=3-8, V5428=5,9</pre> |

### V5430 "TOT # XTRA JOBS (E) D60" D58, D60. Anything else?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 591   | 9.84  | 1           | One extra job  |
| 82    | 1.37  | 2           | Two extra jobs   |
| 12    | .20   | 3           | Three extra jobs   |
| -     | -     | 4           | Four extra jobs  |
| 2     | .03   | 5           | Five extra jobs  |
| -     | -     | б           | Six extra jobs   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven extra jobs   |
| 1     | .02   | 8           | 8 or more extra jobs   |
| 22    | .37   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,297 | 88.18 | 0           | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently<br>disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 =<br>5, 9 |

### V5431 "PAY/HR XTRA JOBS (E) D61"

D61. About how much did you make per hour at this?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 394   | 6.56  | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount   |
| 97    | 1.61  | 9.98        | \$9.98 or more per hour   |
| 238   | 3.96  | 9.99        | NA; DK  |
| 5,278 | 87.86 | .00         | <pre>Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9</pre> |

## V5432"WKS WKD-XTRA JOBS(E) D62"NUM(2.0)D62.And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1976?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 27    | .45   | 1           | One week or less  |
| 591   | 9.84  | 2 - 52      | Actual number of weeks  |
| 118   | 1.96  | 99          | NA; DK  |
| 5,271 | 87.75 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>v5433</b><br>D63. On   | -  | <b>K WKD-XTRA JOBS</b><br>rage, how many l  | -ED63" NUM(2.0)<br>hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)?   |
|---|--|---|--|
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 7   | .12  | 1   | One hour or less   |
| 600   | 9.99   | 2 - 70  | Actual number of hours per week  |
| 129   | 2.15   | 99  | NA; DK   |
| 5,271   | 87.75  | 0   | <pre>Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9</pre>  |
|   | s there  | WRK AVAIL? (E)<br>more work availa<br>if you had want   | able on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could  |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 1,646   | 27.40  | 1   | Yes  |
| 2,565   | 42.70  | 5   | No or DK   |
| 25  | .42  | 9   | NA   |
| 1,771   | 29.48  | 0   | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,  |
|   |  |   | housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8  |
| <b>V5435</b><br>D65. Hov  |  | <b>HR XTRA WRK(E)</b><br>ould you have ea   | D65" NUM(4.2)  |
|   |  | ould you have ea  | D65" NUM(4.2)  |
| D65. How  | w much w   | ould you have ea  | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?   |
| Count   | v much w   | ould you have ea<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>.01 - 9.97  | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br>Code Value/Range Text  |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771   | v much w<br>%<br>  | ould you have ea<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>.01 - 9.97<br>9.98  | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount  |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771<br>273  | v much w<br>   | ould you have ea<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>.01 - 9.97<br>9.98<br>9.99  | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount<br>\$9.98 or more per hour   |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771<br>273<br>233<br>4,730<br><b>V5436</b>                                      | v much w<br>   | Value/Range<br>   | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount<br>\$9.98 or more per hour<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed;<br>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br>= 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9   |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771<br>273<br>233<br>4,730<br>V5436   | v much w<br>   | Ould you have ea<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>.01 - 9.97<br>9.98<br>9.99<br>.00<br>MORE IF MORE WRI<br>have liked to wa | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount<br>\$9.98 or more per hour<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed;<br>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br>= 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9<br>K?D66" NUM(1.0)  |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771<br>273<br>233<br>4,730<br><b>V5436</b><br>D66. Wor                          | v much w<br>   | Value/Range<br>   | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount<br>\$9.98 or more per hour<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed;<br>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br>= 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9<br>K?D66" NUM(1.0)<br>ork more if you could have found more work?   |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771<br>273<br>233<br>4,730<br><b>75436</b><br>D66. Wou<br><u>Count</u>          | v much w<br>   | Value/Range<br>   | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount<br>\$9.98 or more per hour<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed;<br>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br>= 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9<br><b>NUM(1.0)</b><br>ork more if you could have found more work?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u>               |
| D65. How<br><u>Count</u><br>771<br>273<br>233<br>4,730<br><b>V5436</b><br>D66. Wou<br><u>Count</u><br>1,145 | v much w<br>%<br>12.84<br>4.54<br>3.88<br>78.74<br>www<br>www<br>uld you<br>%<br>19.06 | Value/Range<br>   | D65" NUM(4.2)<br>arned per hour?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Actual amount<br>\$9.98 or more per hour<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed;<br>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br>= 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9<br><b>X?D66"</b> NUM(1.0)<br>ork more if you could have found more work?<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Yes |

| <b>v5437</b><br>D67. Co |       | <b>LESS? (E)</b><br>have worked less | D67" NUM(1.0)<br>s if you had wanted to?  |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Count                   | 00    | Value/Range                          | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 1,377                   | 22.92 | 1                                    | Yes   |
| 1,554                   | 25.87 | 5                                    | No  |
| 145                     | 2.41  | 9                                    | NA; DK  |
| 2,931                   | 48.79 | 0                                    | <pre>Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired,<br/>permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8<br/>or V5436 = 1</pre> |
| V5438                   | "WAN  | LESS WRK? (E)                        | D68" NUM(1.0)   |

D68. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

| Count |       | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 216   | 3.60  | 1           | Yes  |
| 1,331 | 22.16 | 5           | No   |
| 149   | 2.48  | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 4,311 | 71.77 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: could have worked less; "Yes" to D74; unemployed;<br/>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br/>= 3 - 8 or V5436 = 1 or V5437 = 1</pre> |

| V5439 | "#MI TO WRK (E) D70"                                    | NUM(2.0) |
|-------|---|----------|
| D70.  | About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way) |          |

| Count | 00    |        | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|--------|---|
| 550   | 9.16  | 1      | One mile or less  |
| 3,273 | 54.49 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles  |
| 6     | .10   | 98     | Ninety-eight miles or more  |
| 105   | 1.75  | 99     | NA; DK  |
| 2,073 | 34.51 | 0      | <pre>Inap.: "None" to D69; doesn't travel to work; unemployed;<br/>retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373<br/>= 3 - 8</pre> |

| V5440 "MOI | DE JRNY | TO WORK | (E)D71" |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|
|------------|---------|---------|---------|

NUM(1.0)

D71. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 372   | 6.19  | 1           | Public transportation |
| 364   | 6.06  | 2           | Car pool              |
| 2,705 | 45.03 | 3           | Drive by self         |
| 111   | 1.85  | 4           | Drive with Wife       |
| 188   | 3.13  | 5           | Walk                  |
| 182   | 3.03  | 7           | Other                 |
| 12    | .20   | 9           | NA; DK                |

2,073 34.51 0 Inap.: doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373=3-8 or V5439=0 V173 = 3 - 8 or V239 = 00

## V5441 "OCC-JOB SOUGHT (U) E1"

NUM(2.0)

E1. What kind of job are you looking for?

| Count _ | 00  |    | Code Value/Range Text  |
|---------|-----|----|--|
| -       | -   | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists   |
| 1       | .02 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors,<br>optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,<br>therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and<br>dental technicians, see 16)                                 |
| -       | -   | 12 | Accountants and auditors   |
| 2       | .03 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type)  |
| 2       | .03 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians;<br>archivists  |
| 1       | .02 | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biologica scientists   |
| 2       | .03 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,<br>draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,<br>photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians<br>(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)         |
| б       | .10 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm<br>and home management advisors, personnel and labor<br>relations workers, public relations persons, publicity<br>workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| 1       | .02 | 18 | Judges; lawyers  |
| 3       | .05 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above   |
| 2       | .03 | 20 | Not self-employed  |
| 2       | .03 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)  |
| 4       | .07 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists  |
| 32      | .53 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library<br>assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill<br>collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.,<br>receptionists                                     |
| 13      | .22 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,<br>hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising<br>agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and<br>salesmen, etc.                                      |
| 1       | .02 | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c.  |
| 37      | .62 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers  |
| -       | -   | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables   |
| -       | -   | 55 | Members of armed forces  |
| 19      | .32 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives   |

| 37    | .62   | 62 | Operatives, except transport  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 22    | .37   | 70 | Unskilled laborersnonfarm   |
| 2     | .03   | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen   |
| 6     | .10   | 73 | Private household workers   |
| 58    | .97   | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,<br>bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter<br>and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters,<br>cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants<br>in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government<br>protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see<br>code 52( |
| -     | -     | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)  |
| 44    | .73   | 99 | NA; DK  |
| 5,710 | 95.06 | 0  | Inap.: employed, permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife; student; V5373=1-2, 4-8   |

NUM(4.2)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5442 "PAY/HR-JOB SOUGHT (U)E2"

E2. How much would you expect to earn? Actual hourly rate

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 276   | 4.59  | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount   |
| 9     | .15   | 9.98        | \$9.98 or more  |
| 13    | .22   | 9.99        | NA; DK  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | .00         | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

#### V5443 "WTR NEED TRNG (U) E3"

E3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 29    | .48   | 1           | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained               |
| 40    | .67   | 2           | Yes, but does not mention what  |
| 8     | .13   | 3           | Might, may be helpful (R is a little vague about the whole thing)                           |
| 212   | 3.53  | 5           | No  |
| 2     | .03   | 8           | DK  |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0           | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

| <b>V5444</b><br>E4. Have   |       | COOKING FOR JOB                     | -UE4" NUM(1.0)<br>ng in the last four weeks to find a job?  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Count  | 010   | Value/Range                         | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 235  | 3.91  | 1                                   | Yes   |
| 62   | 1.03  | 5                                   | No  |
| 1  | .02   | 9                                   | NA; DK  |
| 5,709  | 95.04 | 0                                   | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8                       |
| <b>V5445</b><br>E5. How  |       | AC LOOK WRK (U)<br>aces have you be | <b>E5" NUM(1.0)</b><br>een to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?                                      |
| Count  | 00    | Value/Range                         | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 17   | .28   | 1                                   | One   |
| 23   | .38   | 2                                   | Two   |
| 37   | .62   | 3                                   | Three   |
| 31   | .52   | 4                                   | Four  |
| 115  | 1.91  | 5                                   | Five or more  |
| 1  | .02   | 9                                   | NA; DK  |
| 5,783  | 96.27 | 0                                   | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5444 = 5, 9 |
| <b>V5446 "WONT TAKE JOB-LOC?-UE6" NUM(1.0)</b><br>E6. Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of where these jobs are located? |       |                                     |   |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 116   | 1.93  | 1           | Yes   |
| 175   | 2.91  | 5           | No  |
| б     | .10   | 8           | DK  |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0           | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

### V5447 "WONT TAKE JOB-HRS?-UE7"

NUM(1.0)

E7. Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of the hours they want you to work?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 79    | 1.32  | 1           | Yes   |
| 207   | 3.45  | 5           | No  |
| 10    | .17   | 8           | DK  |
| 2     | .03   | 9           | NA  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0           | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

| <b>V5448</b><br>E8. Are |       | NOT WORTH IT?(U<br>obs around here | J)E8" NUM(1.0)<br>that just aren't worth taking?  |
|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|
| Count                   | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 167                     | 2.78  | 1                                  | Yes   |
| 117                     | 1.95  | 5                                  | No  |
| 12                      | .20   | 8                                  | DK  |
| 2                       | .03   | 9                                  | NA  |
| 5,709                   | 95.04 | 0                                  | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

#### V5449 "PAY/HR UNWORTHY JOB-UE9"

E9. How much do they pay?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 150   | 2.50  | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount  |
| 1     | .02   | 9.98        | \$9.98 or more   |
| 15    | .25   | 9.99        | NA; DK   |
| 5,841 | 97.24 | .00         | Inap.: no jobs not worth taking; employed; permanently<br>disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2,4 -<br>8 or V5448 = 5, 8, 9 |

NUM(4.2)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5450 "WTR MOVE FOR JOB(U) E10"

E10. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 232   | 3.86  | 1           | Yes, maybe, or depends  |
| 62    | 1.03  | 5           | No  |
| 4     | .07   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0           | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

| <b>v5451</b><br>Ell. Hov | -     | <b>IR TO MOVE(U)</b><br>buld a job have | E11" NUM(4.2) to pay for you to be willing to move?  |
|--------------------------|-------|---|--|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 212                      | 3.53  | .01 - 9.97                              | Actual amount  |
| 7                        | .12   | 9.98                                    | \$9.98 or more   |
| 13                       | .22   | 9.99                                    | NA; DK   |
| 5,775                    | 96.14 | .00                                     | Inap.: would not move for job; employed; permanently<br>disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 -<br>8 or V5450 = 5, 9 |

| V5452 |     | "7 | VHY | NOT | MOVE | FOR | JOBE12" |
|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|---------|
| E12.  | Why | is | tha | at? |      |     |         |

#### NUM(1.0)

|    |     | 10 011000. |             |  |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|--|
| Co | unt | 00         | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|    | 2   | .03        | 1           | Age and health: too old to move; near retirement;<br>health/disability   |
|    | 3   | .05        | 2           | Financial, potentially financial: my business is here;<br>things are good here; make enough money here; job<br>benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to<br>job-related expenses; plan to go to college here |
|    | 9   | .15        | 3           | Home ownership: own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home  |
|    | 39  | .65        | 4           | Family, location ties: like my job; satisfied; like it<br>here; don't want to leave<br>location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established<br>here; have roots here; been here too long; born and<br>raised here            |
|    | 3   | .05        | 5           | Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not<br>going to move"  |
|    | 4   | .07        | 7           | Other  |
|    | 2   | .03        | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5, | 945 | 98.97      | 0           | <pre>Inap.: would move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5450 = 1, 9</pre>  |

#### V5453 "# WKS LOOK FOR WRK-UE13"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

E13. How long have you been looking for work? Code actual number of weeks (01 - 98)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 11    | .18   | 1           | One week or less  |
| 241   | 4.01  | 2 - 97      | Actual number of weeks  |
| 20    | .33   | 98          | Ninety-eight weeks or more  |
| 26    | .43   | 99          | NA; DK  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0           | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

| V5454 |      | "EVE | ER HAI | JOE | 3? | (U)  | E14" |
|-------|------|------|--------|-----|----|------|------|
| E14.  | Have | you  | ever   | had | а  | job? |      |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 284   | 4.73  | 1           | Yes   |
| 14    | .23   | 5           | No  |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0           | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |

V5455 "OCC-LAST JOB (U) E15" E15. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

#### NUM(2.0)

| E15. | What | sort | of work did you | do in your last job?   |
|------|------|------|-----------------|--|
| Co   | unt  | 00   | Value/Range     | Code Value/Range Text  |
|      | -    | -    | 10              | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists   |
|      | 1    | .02  | 11              | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors,<br>optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,<br>therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and<br>dental technicians, see 16)                                 |
|      | 1    | .02  | 12              | Accountants and auditors   |
|      | 3    | .05  | 13              | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type)  |
|      | 1    | .02  | 14              | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians;<br>archivists  |
|      | 1    | .02  | 15              | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists  |
|      | 1    | .02  | 16              | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,<br>draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,<br>photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians<br>(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)         |
|      | 2    | .03  | 17              | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm<br>and home management advisors, personnel and labor<br>relations workers, public relations persons, publicity<br>workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
|      | -    | -    | 18              | Judges; lawyers  |
|      | 4    | .07  | 19              | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above   |
|      | 7    | .12  | 20              | Not self-employed  |
|      | 5    | .08  | 31              | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)  |
|      | 4    | .07  | 40              | Secretaries, stenographers, typists  |
|      | 30   | .50  | 41              | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library<br>assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill<br>collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.,<br>receptionists                                     |
|      | 12   | .20  | 45              | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,<br>hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising<br>agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and<br>salesmen, etc.                                      |
|      | 4    | .07  | 50              | Foremen, n.e.c.  |
|      | 36   | .60  | 51              | Other craftsmen and kindred workers  |
|      | -    | -    | 52              | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables   |
|      | 2    | .03  | 55              | Members of armed forces  |
|      | 14   | .23  | 61              | Transport equipment operatives   |
|      | 50   | .83  | 62              | Operatives, except transport   |
|      | 30   | .50  | 70              | Unskilled laborersnonfarm  |

| 2     | .03   | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen   |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 5     | .08   | 73 | Private household workers   |
| 67    | 1.12  | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,<br>bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter<br>and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters,<br>cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants<br>in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government<br>protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see<br>code 52) |
| 1     | .02   | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)  |
| 1     | .02   | 99 | NA; DK  |
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0  | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V5373=1-2, 4-8 or V5454=5,9   |

| V5456 |      | "IND- | -LA | ST JOB (U) | )   | E16" |     |
|-------|------|-------|-----|------------|-----|------|-----|
| E16.  | What | kind  | of  | business   | was | that | in? |

NUM(2.0)

| Count | 010 | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-----|-------------|--|
| 5     | .08 | 11          | Agriculture, forestry and fishing  |
| 1     | .02 | 21          | Mining and extraction  |
| 8     | .13 | 30          | Metal industries   |
| 7     | .12 | 31          | Machinery, including electrical  |
| 7     | .12 | 32          | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment  |
| 14    | .23 | 33          | Other durables   |
| 2     | .03 | 34          | Durables, NA what  |
| 7     | .12 | 40          | Food and kindred products  |
| 1     | .02 | 41          | Tobacco manufacturing  |
| 10    | .17 | 42          | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes                          |
| 2     | .03 | 43          | Paper and allied products  |
| 5     | .08 | 44          | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| -     | -   | 45          | Other nondurables  |
| -     | -   | 46          | Nondurables, NA what   |
| 1     | .02 | 49          | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable  |
| 34    | .57 | 51          | Construction   |
| 12    | .20 | 55          | Transportation   |
| 1     | .02 | 56          | Communication  |
| 4     | .07 | 57          | Other public utilities   |
| 45    | .75 | 61          | Retail trade   |
| 6     | .10 | 62          | Wholesale trade  |

| -     | -     | 69           | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail   |
|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| 12    | .20   | 71           | Finance, insurance and real estate  |
| 2     | .03   | 81           | Repair service  |
| 9     | .15   | 82           | Business services   |
| 24    | .40   | 83           | Personal services   |
| 7     | .12   | 84           | Amusement, recreation, and related services   |
| 3     | .05   | 85           | Printing, publishing and allied services  |
| 24    | .40   | 86           | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private   |
| 11    | .18   | 87           | Educational services, whether public or private   |
| 2     | .03   | 88           | Professional and related services other than medical or educational   |
| 2     | .03   | 91           | Armed services  |
| 11    | .18   | 92           | Government, other than medical or educational services;<br>NA whether other   |
| 5     | .08   | 99           | NA; DK  |
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0            | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently<br>disabled; housewife; student; V5373=1-2,4-8 or V5454=5,9 |
| V5457 | "WTR  | SUP OTRS (U) | E17" NUM(1.0)   |

| E17. Di | d you sur | pervise the work | c of other employees or tell them what to do?   |
|---------|-----------|------------------|---|
| Count   | 00        | Value/Range      | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 70      | 1.17      | 1                | Yes   |
| 211     | 3.51      | 5                | No  |
| 3       | .05       | 9                | NA  |
| 5,723   | 95.27     | 0                | <pre>Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9</pre> |

V5458"WHAT HAPND JOB (U) E18"NUM(1.0)E18.What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or<br/>what?

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 33    | .55  | 1           | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| -     | -    | 2           | Strike; lockout  |
| 107   | 1.78 | 3           | Laid off; fired  |
| 96    | 1.60 | 4           | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change<br>jobs                   |
| 1     | .02  | 5           | Wasn't working before this   |
| 1     | .02  | б           | Was self-employed before   |
| 19    | .32  | 7           | Other - including drafted into service (or any mention of service)                 |

| 21    | .35   | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work  |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| б     | .10   | 9 | NA; DK  |
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0 | <pre>Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, house- Wife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9</pre> |

V5459"YR LAST WRKD (U)E19"NUM(2.0)E19.When did you last work?Last two digits of actual year

| <u>Count</u><br>279 | <u> </u> |    | Code Value/Range Text<br>Actual year  |
|---------------------|----------|----|---|
| 5                   | .08      | 99 | NA; DK  |
| 5,723               | 95.27    | 0  | <pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br/>V5454 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>v5460</b><br>E20. Di |       |             | E20" NUM(1.0)<br>or time off during 1976?  |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Count                   | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 68                      | 1.13  | 1           | Yes  |
| 151                     | 2.51  | 5           | No   |
| -                       | -     | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,788                   | 96.35 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br/>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99</pre> |

```
V5461"WKS VACATION (U)E21"E21.How much vacation did you take?
```

| <u>Count</u><br>24 | <u> </u> |        | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>One week or less  |
|--------------------|----------|--------|---|
| 44                 | .73      | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks  |
| -                  | _        | 99     | NA; DK  |
| 5,939              | 98.87    | 0      | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5460 = 5, 9 |

NUM(2.0)

| <b>V5462</b><br>E22. Did |      | <b>DTRS ILL (U)</b><br>ss any work in 1 | <b>E22" NUM(1.0)</b><br>1976 because someone else in your family was sick? |
|--------------------------|------|---|--|
| Count                    | 00   | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 30                       | .50  | 1                                       | Yes  |
| 188                      | 3.13 | 5                                       | No   |
| _                        | _    | 9                                       | NA; DK   |

| 5,789 96.37 | 0 Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,         |
|-------------|---|
|             | housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or |
|             | V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99                       |

| <b>V5463</b><br>E23. Was |       | (*)         | <b>E23" NUM(1.0)</b><br>, a child, or who?   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 7                        | .12   | 1           | Wife/friend  |
| 14                       | .23   | 2           | Child or children  |
| 10                       | .17   | 7           | Other  |
| -                        | -     | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,976                    | 99.48 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br/>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5462 = 5, 9</pre> |

# V5464 "# WKS OTRS ILL (U) E24"

E24. How much work did you miss?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19    | .32   | 1           | One week or less  |
| 12    | .20   | 2 - 52      | Actual number of weeks  |
| -     | -     | 99          | NA; DK  |
| 5,976 | 99.48 | 0           | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5462 = 5, 9 |

V5465"WTR SELF SICK (U)E25"E25.Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were sick?

| <u>   Count</u><br>84 | <u> </u> | <u>U</u> | Code Value/Range Text<br>Yes   |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| 01                    | 1.10     | Ĩ        |  |
| 135                   | 2.25     | 5        | No   |
| -                     | -        | 9        | NA; DK   |
| 5,788                 | 96.35    | 0        | <pre>Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br/>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99</pre> |

# V5466 "# WKS ILL-SELF (U) E26"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

E26. How much work did you miss?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 46    | .77   | 1           | One week or less   |
| 37    | .62   | 2 - 52      | Actual number of weeks   |
| 1     | .02   | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 5,923 | 98.60 | 0           | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; never worked; $V5373 = 1 - 2$ , 4 - 8 or<br>V5454 = 5, 9 or $V5459 = 01 - 75$ , 99 or $V5465 = 5$ , 9 |

| <b>v5467</b><br>E27. Did   |   | <b>DN STRIKE (U)</b><br>ss any work in 1  | <b>E27" NUM(1.0)</b><br>1976 because you were on strike?   |
|--|---|---|--|
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 5  | .08   | 1   | Yes  |
| 214  | 3.56  | 5   | No   |
| -  | -   | 9   | NA; DK   |
| 5,788  | 96.35   | 0   | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 c<br>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99   |
| <b>V5468</b><br>E28. How   |   | <b>ON STRIKE (U)</b><br>ork did you mis:  |  |
| Count  | 00  | Value/Range   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 2  | .03   | 1   | One week or less   |
| 3  | .05   | 2 - 52  | Actual number of weeks   |
| -  | _   | 99  | NA; DK   |
| 6,002  | 99.92   | 0   | <pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 c</pre>  |
|  |   |   | V5454 = 5, 9 or $V5459 = 01 - 75$ , 99 or $V5467 = 5$ , 9  |
|  |   | <b>NEMPLYD (U)</b><br>ss any work in 1  | V5454 = 5, 9 or $V5459 = 01 - 75$ , 99 or $V5467 = 5$ , 9  |
|  |   | s any work in 1   | V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9<br>E29" NUM(1.0)   |
| E29. Did   | l you mis   | s any work in T<br>Value/Range  | V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9<br><b>E29" NUM(1.0)</b><br>1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?   |
| E29. Dic<br><u>Count</u>   | l you mis   | s any work in<br>Value/Range<br>1   | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text</pre>   |
| E29. Dic<br><u>Count</u><br>135  | l you mis<br>%<br>2.25  | ss any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5  | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes</pre>   |
| E29. Dic<br><u>Count</u><br>135  | l you mis<br>%<br>2.25  | ss any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9   | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes No</pre>  |
| E29. Did<br><u>Count</u><br>135<br>84<br>-<br>5,788<br><b>V5470</b>                      | l you mis<br>   | ss any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9   | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes No NA; DK Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 E30" NUM(2.0)</pre>   |
| E29. Did<br><u>Count</u><br>135<br>84<br>-<br>5,788<br><b>V5470</b>                      | l you mis<br>   | s any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br>8<br><b>UNEMPLYD (U)</b><br>ork did you miss   | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes No NA; DK Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 E30" NUM(2.0)</pre>   |
| E29. Did<br><u>Count</u><br>135<br>84<br>-<br>5,788<br><b>V5470</b><br>E30. How          | l you mis<br><u> </u>   | s any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br>5<br><b>UNEMPLYD (U)</b><br>ork did you miss<br><u>Value/Range</u>                     | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes No NA; DK Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 c V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 E30" NUM(2.0) s?</pre>   |
| E29. Did<br><u>Count</u><br>135<br>84<br>-<br>5,788<br><b>V5470</b><br>E30. How          | l you mis<br><u> </u>   | s any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br>5<br><b>UNEMPLYD (U)</b><br>0<br>5<br><b>UNEMPLYD (U)</b><br>0<br>5<br>0<br>7<br>1     | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes No NA; DK Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 E30" NUM(2.0) S? Code Value/Range Text</pre>                  |
| <u>Count</u><br>135<br>84<br>-<br>5,788<br><b>V5470</b><br>E30. How<br><u>Count</u><br>- | l you mis<br>2.25<br>1.40<br>-<br>96.35<br><b>"# WKS</b><br>much wo<br>-<br>- | s any work in<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br>5<br><b>UNEMPLYD (U)</b><br>0<br>brk did you miss<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2 - 52 | <pre>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 E29" NUM(1.0) 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off? Code Value/Range Text Yes No NA; DK Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 E30" NUM(2.0) s? Code Value/Range Text One week or less</pre> |

| <b>V5471</b><br>E31. Wer<br>two? |      | P 1 STRETCH OR()<br>periods of uner | <b>U)E31" NUM(1.0)</b><br>mployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Count                            | olo  | Value/Range                         | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 89                               | 1.48 | 1                                   | All in one stretch   |
| 23                               | .38  | 3                                   | Two periods  |
| 13                               | .22  | 5                                   | More than two  |
| 10                               | .17  | 9                                   | NA; DK   |

0 Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1976; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5469 = 5, 9

NUM(1.0)

| V5472 | "# | PERIODS | UNEMP | (U) | E32" |
|-------|----|---------|-------|-----|------|
|       |    |         |       |     |      |

E32. How many periods was that?

5,872 97.75

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3     | .05   | 3           | Three  |
| 3     | .05   | 4           | Four   |
| -     | -     | 5           | Five   |
| 1     | .02   | 6           | Six  |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven  |
| 1     | .02   | 8           | Eight or more  |
| 5     | .08   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,994 | 99.78 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1976; employed;<br/>permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373<br/>= 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or<br/>V5469 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>v5473</b><br>E33. The |          | ( - <i>)</i>    | E33" NUM(2.0)<br>you actually work on your job in 1976?  |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Count                    | 00       | Value/Range     | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 1                        | .02      | 1               | One week or less   |
| 209                      | 3.48     | 2 - 52          | Actual number of weeks   |
| 8                        | .13      | 99              | NA; DK   |
| 5,789                    | 96.37    | 0               | <pre>Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br/>housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9<br/>or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99</pre> |
| V5474                    | "HR/     | WK WKD (U)      | E34" NUM(2.0)  |
| E34. And                 | l, an av | erage, how many | hours a week did you work when you worked?   |
| Count                    | 010      | Value/Range     | Code Value/Range Text  |
| -                        | -        | 1               | One hour or less   |
| 209                      | 3.48     | 2 - 97          | Actual number of hours   |

| -     | -     | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 9     | .15   | 99 | NA; DK  |
| 5,789 | 96.37 | 0  | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,<br>housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or<br>V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |

# V5475 "# MI TO WORK (U) E36"

NUM(2.0)

E36. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 33    | .55   | 1           | One mile or less  |
| 151   | 2.51  | 2 - 97      | Actual number of miles  |
| -     | -     | 98          | Ninety-eight miles or more  |
| 18    | .30   | 99          | NA; DK  |
| 5,805 | 96.64 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: "None" to E35; employed; permanently disabled,<br/>retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2,<br/>4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99</pre> |

| V5476 | "MODE JRNY TO WORK (U)E37"                        | NUM(1.0)                  |
|-------|---|---------------------------|
| E37.  | Did you use public transportation to get to work, | have a car pool, drive by |
| yours | elf, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?         |                           |

| Count | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 39    | .65   | 1           | Public transportation   |
| 31    | .52   | 2           | Car pool  |
| 91    | 1.51  | 3           | Drive by self   |
| -     | -     | 4           | Drive with Wife   |
| 18    | .30   | 5           | Walk  |
| 16    | .27   | 7           | Other   |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,805 | 96.64 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to E35; employed;<br/>permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373<br/>= 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or<br/>V5475 = 00</pre> |

# V5477 "RET/DIS,HSWF,STUD (R) F1"

NUM(1.0)

F1. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 621   | 10.34 | 1           | Retired                                    |
| 844   | 14.05 | 5           | Permanently disabled, housewife, student   |
| 4,542 | 75.61 | 0           | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 |

| <b>v5478</b><br>F2. Wher |              | <b>FOR HEALTH?</b><br>etired, was it be | F2" NUM(1.0)<br>ecause of your health?   |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Count                    | 00           | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 201                      | 3.35         | 1                                       | Yes  |
| 411                      | 6.84         | 5                                       | No   |
| 11                       | .18          | 9                                       | NA; DK   |
| 5,384                    | 89.63        | 0                                       | <pre>Inap.: not retired; employed; unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5477 = 5</pre>      |
| <b>v5479</b><br>F3. Duri |              | FOR MONEY? (R)<br>last year (1976       | <b>F3" NUM(1.0)</b> ), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?                         |
| Count                    |              | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 375                      | 6.24         | 1                                       | Yes  |
| 1,092                    | 18.18        | 5                                       | No   |
| -                        | -            | 9                                       | NA; DK   |
| 4,540                    | 75.58        | 0                                       | Inap.: employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3   |
|                          | you th:      |   | F4" NUM(1.0)<br>ting a job in the future?  |
| <u>    Count</u><br>171  | <u> </u>     |   | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Yes  |
| 915                      | 15.23        |   | No   |
|                          |              |   |  |
| 5<br>4,916               | .08<br>81.84 |   | NA; DK<br>Inap.: worked in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 -<br>3 or V5479 = 1 |
| <b>V5481</b><br>F5. Wher |              | <b>NGET JOB (R)</b><br>that be? (How so | <b>F5" NUM(2.0)</b>  |
| Count                    |              |   | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 86                       | 1.43         | 1                                       | One year from now or sooner  |
| 10                       | .17          | 2                                       | Two years from now   |
| 5                        | .08          | 3                                       | Three years from now   |
| -                        | -            | 4                                       | Four years from now  |
| 1                        | .02          | 5                                       | Five years from now  |
| 4                        | .07          | 96                                      | Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned                                      |
| б                        | .10          |   | Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned                                |
| 32                       | .53          |   | DK   |
| 22                       |              | 20                                      | 777  |

5,836 97.15 0 Inap.: employed, unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5479 = 1 or V5480 = 5, 9

| <b>V5482</b><br>F6. What |     | <b>ATION (R)</b><br>work did you ( | F6" NUM(2.0)<br>do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)  |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00  | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 1                        | .02 | 10                                 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists   |
| 1                        | .02 | 11                                 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors,<br>optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses,<br>therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and<br>dental technicians, see 16)                                 |
| 2                        | .03 | 12                                 | Accountants and auditors   |
| 7                        | .12 | 13                                 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type)  |
| 5                        | .08 | 14                                 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians;<br>archivists  |
| 1                        | .02 | 15                                 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists  |
| 2                        | .03 | 16                                 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers,<br>draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers,<br>photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians<br>(medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)         |
| 8                        | .13 | 17                                 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm<br>and home management advisors, personnel and labor<br>relations workers, public relations persons, publicity<br>workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| -                        | -   | 18                                 | Judges; lawyers  |
| 5                        | .08 | 19                                 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above   |
| 16                       | .27 | 20                                 | Not self-employed  |
| 7                        | .12 | 31                                 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)  |
| 6                        | .10 | 40                                 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists  |
| 40                       | .67 | 41                                 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library<br>assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill<br>collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.,<br>receptionists                                     |
| 26                       | .43 | 45                                 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,<br>hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising<br>agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and<br>salesmen, etc.                                      |
| 1                        | .02 | 50                                 | Foremen, n.e.c.  |
| 30                       | .50 | 51                                 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers  |
| 1                        | .02 | 52                                 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables   |
| 5                        | .08 | 55                                 | Members of armed forces  |
| 13                       | .22 | 61                                 | Transport equipment operatives   |
|                          |     |                                    |  |

| 37    | .62   | 62 | Operatives, except transport  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 27    | .45   | 70 | Unskilled laborersnonfarm   |
| 8     | .13   | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen   |
| 8     | .13   | 73 | Private household workers   |
| 93    | 1.55  | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,<br>bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter<br>and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters,<br>cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants<br>in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government<br>protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see<br>code 52) |
| 11    | .18   | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)  |
| 15    | .25   | 99 | DK; NA; refused   |
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0  | <pre>Inap.: employed; unemployed; V5373=1-3 or V5480=1,5,9</pre>  |

NUM(2.0)

| V5483 | "INDUSTRY | (R) | F7" |  |
|-------|-----------|-----|-----|--|
|-------|-----------|-----|-----|--|

F7. What kind of business was that in?

| Count | 00  | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-----|-------------|--|
| 26    | .43 | 11          | Agriculture, forestry and fishing  |
| -     | -   | 21          | Mining and extraction  |
| 2     | .03 | 30          | Metal industries   |
| 4     | .07 | 31          | Machinery, including electrical  |
| 4     | .07 | 32          | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment  |
| 9     | .15 | 33          | Other durables   |
| -     | -   | 34          | Durables, NA what  |
| 3     | .05 | 40          | Food and kindred products  |
| -     | -   | 41          | Tobacco manufacturing  |
| 7     | .12 | 42          | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes                          |
| 2     | .03 | 43          | Paper and allied products  |
| б     | .10 | 44          | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 1     | .02 | 45          | Other nondurables  |
| -     | -   | 46          | Nondurables, NA what   |
| 2     | .03 | 49          | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable  |
| 24    | .40 | 51          | Construction   |
| 9     | .15 | 55          | Transportation   |
| 1     | .02 | 56          | Communication  |
| 3     | .05 | 57          | Other public utilities   |
| 56    | .93 | 61          | Retail trade   |
|       |     |             |  |

| 9     | .15   | 62 | Wholesale trade   |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 2     | .03   | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail                                       |
| 12    | .20   | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate  |
| 8     | .13   | 81 | Repair service  |
| 14    | .23   | 82 | Business services   |
| 48    | .80   | 83 | Personal services   |
| 9     | .15   | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services                                 |
| 3     | .05   | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services                                    |
| 19    | .32   | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private           |
| 28    | .47   | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private                             |
| 14    | .23   | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational         |
| 3     | .05   | 91 | Armed services  |
| 27    | .45   | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services;<br>NA whether other |
| 21    | .35   | 99 | DK; NA; refused   |
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0  | Inap.: employed, unemployed; V5373=1-3 or V5480=1,5,9                       |

| <b>v5484</b><br>F8. How |       | <b>S WKD (R)</b><br>eks did you worł | F8" NUM(2.0)<br>k last year?   |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Count                   | 00    | Value/Range                          | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 9                       | .15   | 1                                    | One week or less   |
| 331                     | 5.51  | 2 - 52                               | Actual number of weeks   |
| 36                      | .60   | 99                                   | NA; DK   |
| 5,631                   | 93.74 | 0                                    | Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1976; employed,<br>unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 |

| <b>v5485</b><br>F9. Abou | <b>"HR/WK</b><br>t how mar | . ,         | <b>F9" NUM(2.0)</b><br>k did you work (when you worked)?  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|
| <u>Count</u>             | 010                        | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
| -                        | -                          | 1           | One hour or less  |
| 337                      | 5.61                       | 2 - 97      | Actual number of hours  |
| -                        | -                          | 98          | Ninety-eight hours or more  |
| 39                       | .65                        | 99          | NA; DK  |
| 5,631                    | 93.74                      | 0           | Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1976; employed,<br>unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 or V5484 =<br>00 |

| <b>V5486</b><br>F10. Are          |       | <b>NG NOW? (R)</b><br>ill working? | F10"                | NUM(1.0)  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Count                             | -     | Value/Range                        | Code Va             | ue/Range Text   |
| 124                               | 2.06  |                                    | Yes                 |   |
| 249                               | 4.15  | 5                                  | No                  |   |
| 3                                 | .05   | 9                                  | NA; DK              |   |
| 5,631                             | 93.74 | 0                                  |                     | ot in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed;<br>1 - 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9      |
| <b>V5487</b><br>F11. Wha<br>what? |       | HAPND LAST JOB<br>ned to that job  |                     | NUM(1.0)<br>company go out of business, were you laid off, or                     |
| Count                             | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Va             | ue/Range Text   |
| 15                                | .25   | 1                                  |                     | folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer at out of business               |
| -                                 | -     | 2                                  | Strike;             | lockout   |
| 24                                | .40   | 3                                  | Laid of:            | ; fired   |
| 125                               | 2.08  | 4                                  | Quit; re<br>jobs    | signed; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change                                  |
| 1                                 | .02   | 5                                  | Wasn't w            | orking before this  |
| -                                 | -     | 6                                  | Was sel:            | -employed before  |
| 40                                | .67   | 7                                  | Other (:<br>service | ncluding drafted into service or any mention of                                   |
| 35                                | .58   | 8                                  | Job com             | leted, seasonal work  |
| 7                                 | .12   | 9                                  | NA; DK              |   |
| 5,760                             | 95.89 | 0                                  |                     | ot in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed;<br>3 or V5480=1,5,9 or V5486=1,9 |

| <b>V5488</b><br>F12. Are |      | GET JOB? (R)<br>nking of gettin | <b>F12"</b><br>ng a job in the future? | NUM(1.0) |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--|----------|
| Count                    | 00   | Value/Range                     | Code Value/Range Text                  |          |
| 160                      | 2.66 | 1                               | Yes                                    |          |
| 210                      | 3.50 | 5                               | No                                     |          |
| 6                        | .10  | 9                               | NA; DK                                 |          |

| 5,631 9 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: not | : in | labor  | force   | in   | 1976; | employed, | unemployed; |
|---------|-------|---|------------|------|--------|---------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|
|         |       |   | V5473 = 1  | - 3  | or V54 | 480 = 1 | -, [ | 5,9   |           |             |

| <b>V5489</b><br>F13. When |      | GET JOB (R) that be? (How s | <b>F13"</b><br>soon?) | NUM(2.0)                |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Count                     | 0/0  | Value/Range                 | Code '                | Value/Range Text        |
| 100                       | 1.66 | 1                           | One y                 | ear from now, or sooner |
| 3                         | .05  | 2                           | Two y                 | ears from now           |

| 2     | .03   | 3  | Three years from now  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| -     | -     | 4  | Four years from now   |
| 1     | .02   | 5  | Five years from now   |
| 2     | .03   | 6  | Six years from now  |
| 4     | .07   | 96 | Mentions family events only, no dates given   |
| б     | .10   | 97 | Educational reasons for self only no dates given  |
| 28    | .47   | 98 | DK  |
| 14    | .23   | 99 | NA  |
| 5,847 | 97.34 | 0  | Inap.: employed, unemployed; did not work for money; is<br>not thinking of getting a job in the future; V5473 = 1 -<br>3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 or V5488 = 5, 9 |

# V5490 "GET/WONT GET JOB(R) F14"

F14. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                      |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 331   | 5.51  | 1           | "Yes" to thinking about getting a job      |
| 1,120 | 18.64 | 5           | "No" to thinking about getting a job       |
| 11    | .18   | 9           | NA; DK                                     |
| 4,545 | 75.66 | 0           | Inap.: employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 |

# V5491 "TYPE JOB MIGHT GET(R)F15"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

F15. What kind of job do you have in mind?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 221   | 3.68  | 1           | Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g.,<br>machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work,<br>management position |
| 3     | .05   | 2           | Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area  |
| 59    | .98   | 3           | Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at the factory or school  |
| -     | -     | 4           | Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work  |
| 12    | .20   | 5           | Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work;<br>mentions only company name(s)   |
| 36    | .60   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0           | Inap.: employed, unemployed; not thinking about getting a<br>job; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9                               |

| <b>V5492</b><br>F16. How | -        | R MIGHT GET(R)<br>ould you expect |                         |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Count                    | <u>%</u> | Value/Range                       | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 265                      | 4.41     | .01 - 9.97                        | Actual amount per hour  |
| 8                        | .13      | 9.98                              | \$9.98 or more per hour |

| 58    | .97   | 9.99 | NA; DK  |
|-------|-------|------|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | .00  | <pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br/>unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>V5493</b><br>F17. W |          | TRAINING? (R)<br>have to get any | F17" NUM(1.0)<br>training to qualify?   |
|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|
| Count                  | <u>%</u> | Value/Range                      | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 142                    | 2.36     | 1                                | Yes   |
| 173                    | 3 2.88   | 5                                | No  |
| 16                     | .27      | 9                                | NA; DK  |
| 5,676                  | 5 94.49  | 0                                | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br>unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |

NUM(1.0)

# V5494 "HOW GET TRAINING (R) F18"

F18. How could you get that training?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 71    | 1.18  | 1           | Formal education  |
| 4     | .07   | 2           | Apprenticeship  |
| 44    | .73   | 3           | Any other explicit answer   |
| 14    | .23   | 8           | DK; vague answers   |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA  |
| 5,867 | 97.67 | 0           | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br>unemployed; needs no training; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 =<br>5, 9 or V5493 = 5, 9 |

| <b>V5495</b><br>F19. Are |       | TRNG NOW? (R)<br>tting any such t |  |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                       | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 58                       | .97   | 1                                 | Yes  |
| 79                       | 1.32  | 5                                 | No   |
| 4                        | .07   | 9                                 | NA; DK   |
| 5,866                    | 97.65 | 0                                 | <pre>Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br/>unemployed; needs no training; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 =<br/>5, 9 or V5493 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>V5496</b><br>F20. Have |      | FOR JOB?<br>een doing anyth | F20" NUM(1.0)<br>ing in the last four weeks to find a job? |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|
| Count                     | 00   | Value/Range                 | Code Value/Range Text                                      |
| 83                        | 1.38 | 1                           | Yes  |
| 242                       | 4.03 | 5                           | No   |
| 6                         | .10  | 9                           | NA; DK   |

| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: not  | thinking abo | out | getting a job; employed, |
|-------|-------|---|-------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------|
|       |       |   | unemployed; | V5373 = 1 -  | - 3 | or V5490 = 5, 9          |

# V5497 "# PLAC LOOK FOR JOB F21"

F21. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | e     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 13    | .22   | 1           | One   |
| 12    | .20   | 2           | Two   |
| 15    | .25   | 3           | Three   |
| 4     | .07   | 4           | Four  |
| 32    | .53   | 5           | Five or more  |
| 1     | .02   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,930 | 98.72 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: None; not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br/>unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V5373 =<br/>1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9</pre> |

# V5498 "WONT TAKE JOB-LOC(R) F22"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

F22. Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of where these jobs are located?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 139   | 2.31  | 1           | Yes   |
| 151   | 2.51  | 5           | No  |
| 25    | .42   | 8           | DK  |
| 16    | .27   | 9           | NA  |
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0           | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br>unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |

# V5499 "WONT TAKE JOB-HRS?-R F23"

F23. Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of the hours they want you to work?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 144   | 2.40  | 1           | Yes   |
| 149   | 2.48  | 5           | No  |
| 21    | .35   | 8           | DK  |
| 17    | .28   | 9           | NA  |
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0           | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed,<br>unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |

| <b>v5500</b><br>F24. Are |      | <b>NOT WORTH IT?()</b><br>jobs around here | R)F24" NUM(1.0)<br>e that just aren't worth taking? |
|--------------------------|------|--|---|
| Count                    | 010  | Value/Range                                | Code Value/Range Text                               |
| 184                      | 3.06 | 1  | Yes   |
| 104                      | 1.73 | 5  | No  |
| 21                       | .35  | 8  | DK  |
| 22                       | .37  | 9  | NA; DK  |

5,676 94.49

0 Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9

# V5501 "PAY/HR UNWORTHY JOBS F25"

F25. How much do they pay?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 135   | 2.25  | .01 - 9.97  | Actual amount per hour  |
| 3     | .05   | 9.98        | \$9.98 per hour or more   |
| 46    | .77   | 9.99        | NA; DK  |
| 5,823 | 96.94 | .00         | Inap.: no jobs not worth taking; not thinking about<br>getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or<br>V5490 = 5, 9 or V5500 = 5, 8, 9 |

V5502"MARITAL STATG1"G1.Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

| NUM | (1 | • | 0 | ) |  |
|-----|----|---|---|---|--|
|     |    |   |   |   |  |

NUM(4.2)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,525 | 58.68 | 1           | Legally married only, spouse present or absent |
| 864   | 14.38 | 2           | Single, never legally married                  |
| 633   | 10.54 | 3           | Widowed  |
| 591   | 9.84  | 4           | Divorced                                       |
| 394   | 6.56  | 5           | Separated                                      |
|       |       |             |  |

| <b>V5503</b><br>G2. We |         | <b>MARRIED?</b><br>er married? | G2"  | NUM(1.0)                          |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Coun                   | t%      | Value/Range                    | Code Value/Range Text  |                                   |
| 4                      | 2.70    | 1                              | Yes  |                                   |
| 81                     | 6 13.58 | 5                              | No   |                                   |
|                        | 6 .10   | 9                              | NA; DK   |                                   |
| 5,14                   | 3 85.62 | 0                              | <pre>Inap.: "Widowed," "Divor<br/>married; V5502=1,3-5</pre> | ced," or "Separated" in G1; never |

# V5504 "WHAT HAPND LAST MARR G3"

NUM(1.0)

# G3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 7     | .12   | 3           | Widowed   |
| 29    | .48   | 4           | Divorced  |
| 5     | .08   | 5           | Separated   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Other   |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,966 | 99.32 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in G1; never<br/>married; V5502=1,3-5</pre> |

| <b>V5505</b><br>G4. Inte |       | <b>RIED W/WF OR</b><br>Checkpoint  | G4"                                  | NUM(1.0)  |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range                     | Text  |
| 3,542                    | 58.96 |                                    | Male Head is mar                     | ried or male Head has been living with<br>r one year or more  |
| 2,465                    | 41.04 | 5                                  | All others                           |   |
| <b>V5506</b><br>G5. Did  |       | <b>WF WKD</b><br>Nife/friend) do a | <b>G5"</b><br>any work for mone      | <b>NUM(1.0)</b><br>y in 1976?   |
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range                     | Text  |
| 2,064                    | 34.36 | 1                                  | Yes                                  |   |
| 1,476                    | 24.57 | 5                                  | No                                   |   |
| -                        | -     | 9                                  | NA; DK                               |   |
| 2,467                    | 41.07 | 0                                  | Inap.: no Wife/f                     | riend present; V5505 = 5  |
| <b>v5507</b><br>G6. What |       | -WIFE<br>of work did she (         | <b>G6"</b><br>lo?                    | NUM(2.0)  |
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range                     | Text  |
| -                        | -     | 10                                 | Physicians (medi                     | cal & osteopathic); dentists  |
| 66                       | 1.10  | 11                                 | optometrists, ph                     | d paramedical; chiropractors,<br>armacists, veterinarians, nurses,<br>ers, dieticians (except medical and<br>ns, see 16)                                |
| 11                       | .18   | 12                                 | Accountants and                      | auditors  |
| 137                      | 2.28  | 13                                 | Teachers, primar<br>type)            | y and secondary schools (including NA   |
| 25                       | .42   | 14                                 | Teachers, colleg<br>archivists       | e; social scientists; librarians;   |
| -                        | -     | 15                                 | Architects; chem<br>scientists       | ists; engineers; physical and biological  |
| 30                       | .50   | 16                                 | draftsmen, fores<br>photographers, r | plane pilots and navigators, designers,<br>ters and conservationists, embalmers,<br>adio operators, surveyors, technicians<br>, testing, n.e.c.)        |
| 20                       | .33   | 17                                 | and home managem<br>relations worker | Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm<br>ent advisors, personnel and labor<br>s, public relations persons, publicity<br>us, social and welfare workers |
| 2                        | .03   | 18                                 | Judges; lawyers                      |   |
| 11                       | .18   | 19                                 | Professional, te<br>above            | chnical and kindred workers not listed  |
| 75                       | 1.25  | 20                                 | Not self-employe                     | d   |
| 29                       | .48   | 31                                 | Self-employed (u                     | nincorporated businesses)   |
| 207                      | 3.45  | 40                                 | Secretaries, ste                     | nographers, typists   |

| 415   | 6.91  | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library<br>assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill<br>collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.,<br>receptionists  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 120   | 2.00  | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys,<br>hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising<br>agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and<br>salesmen, etc.   |
| 6     | .10   | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c.   |
| 20    | .33   | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers   |
| 2     | .03   | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables  |
| 3     | .05   | 55 | Members of armed forces   |
| 10    | .17   | 61 | Transport equipment operatives  |
| 310   | 5.16  | 62 | Operatives, except transport  |
| 18    | .30   | 70 | Unskilled laborersnonfarm   |
| 11    | .18   | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen   |
| 28    | .47   | 73 | Private household workers   |
| 462   | 7.69  | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,<br>bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter<br>and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters,<br>cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants<br>in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government<br>protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see<br>code 52) |
| 9     | .15   | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)  |
| 36    | .60   | 99 | DK; NA; refused   |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V5505=5 or V5506=5,9   |
|       |       |    |   |

# **V5507\_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE** G6. What kind of work did she do?

NUM(3.0)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

77"

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                               |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 218   | 3.63  | 1 - 195     | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers        |
| 79    | 1.32  | 201 - 245   | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm            |
| 83    | 1.38  | 260 - 285   | Sales Workers                                       |
| 429   | 7.14  | 301 - 395   | Clerical and Kindred Workers                        |
| 24    | .40   | 401 - 600   | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers                       |
| 246   | 4.10  | 601 - 695   | Operatives, Except Transport                        |
| 12    | .20   | 701 - 715   | Transport Equipment Operatives                      |
| 10    | .17   | 740 - 785   | Laborers, Except Farm                               |
| 4     | .07   | 801 - 802   | Farmers and Farm Managers                           |
| 11    | .18   | 821 - 824   | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen                      |
| 326   | 5.43  | 901 - 965   | Service Workers, Except Private Household           |
| 61    | 1.02  | 980 - 984   | Private Household Workers                           |
| 11    | .18   | 999         | DK; NA; refused                                     |
| 4,493 | 74.80 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |

| <b>v5508</b><br>G7. Wha | <b>"IND-WI</b><br>t kind of 1 | <b>FE</b><br>business is tl | <b>G7</b> "<br>nat in? | NUM(2.0)   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Count                   |                               | Value/Range                 | Code Val               | ue/Range Text  |
| 32                      | .53                           | 11                          | Agricult               | are, forestry and fishing  |
| б                       | .10                           | 21                          | Mining a               | nd extraction  |
| 16                      | .27                           | 30                          | Metal in               | lustries   |
| 54                      | .90                           | 31                          | Machiner               | y, including electrical  |
| 25                      | .42                           | 32                          | Motor ve               | nicles and other transportation equipment  |
| 31                      | .52                           | 33                          | Other du               | cables   |
| 3                       | .05                           | 34                          | Durables               | , NA what  |
| 26                      | .43                           | 40                          | Food and               | kindred products   |
| 4                       | .07                           | 41                          | Tobacco                | nanufacturing  |
| 163                     | 2.71                          | 42                          |                        | mill products, apparel and other fabricated products, shoes                            |
| 11                      | .18                           | 43                          | Paper an               | d allied products  |
| 32                      | .53                           | 44                          |                        | and allied products, petroleum and coal<br>, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 3                       | .05                           | 45                          | Other no               | ndurables  |
| -                       | _                             | 46                          | Nondurab               | les, NA what   |
| 9                       | .15                           | 49                          | Manufact               | uring, NA whether durable or nondurable  |
| 18                      | .30                           | 51                          | Construc               | zion   |
| 29                      | .48                           | 55                          | Transpor               | cation   |
| 33                      | .55                           | 56                          | Communic               | ation  |
| 11                      | .18                           | 57                          | Other pu               | olic utilities   |
| 340                     | 5.66                          | 61                          | Retail t               | cade   |
| 29                      | .48                           | 62                          | Wholesal               | e trade  |
| 2                       | .03                           | 69                          | Trade, N               | A whether wholesale or retail  |
| 128                     | 2.13                          | 71                          | Finance,               | insurance and real estate  |
| 3                       | .05                           | 81                          | Repair s               | ervice   |
| 39                      | .65                           | 82                          | Business               | services   |
| 197                     | 3.28                          | 83                          | Personal               | services   |
| 13                      | .22                           | 84                          | Amusemen               | , recreation, and related services   |
| 24                      | .40                           | 85                          | Printing               | , publishing and allied services   |
| 270                     | 4.49                          | 86                          | Medical<br>private     | and dental and health services, whether public or                                      |
| 290                     | 4.83                          | 87                          | Educatio               | nal services, whether public or private  |
| 78                      | 1.30                          | 88                          | Professi<br>educatio   | onal and related services other than medical or<br>nal                                 |

| 3     | .05   | 91 | Armed services   |
|-------|-------|----|--|
| 111   | 1.85  | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 30    | .50   | 99 | DK; NA; refused  |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V5505=5 or V5506=5,9                  |

| V5508_A   | "INDUSTRY      | OF WI   | FE     | 77"              |       |          | NUM ( | (3.0)   |     |     |
|-----------|----------------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-----|-----|
| G7. What  | kind of busin  | ness is | that   | in?              |       |          |       |         |     |     |
| This vers | sion of indust | try was | codec  | d retroactively  | using | original | PSID  | reports | and | the |
| three-dig | git 1970 Censu | us indu | stry d | codes for a sele | ected |          |       |         |     |     |
| sample of | E PSID Heads a | and Wiv | es/"Wi | ives":           |       |          |       |         |     |     |

- (a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.
- (b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

|   | Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|---|-------|------|-------------|---|
| - | 18    | .30  | 17 - 28     | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries                          |
|   | 3     | .05  | 47 - 57     | Mining  |
|   | 9     | .15  | 67 - 77     | Construction  |
|   | 302   | 5.03 | 107 - 398   | Manufacturing   |
|   | 46    | .77  | 407 - 479   | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public<br>Utilities |
|   | 263   | 4.38 | 507 - 698   | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                    |
|   | 88    | 1.46 | 707 - 718   | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                           |
|   | 31    | .52  | 727 - 759   | Business and Repair Services                                  |
|   | 157   | 2.61 | 769 - 798   | Personal Services   |
|   | 10    | .17  | 807 - 809   | Entertainment and Recreation Services                         |
|   | 496   | 8.26 | 828 - 897   | Professional and Related Services                             |
|   |       |      |             |   |

| 74    | 1.23  | 907 - 937 | Public Administration                               |
|-------|-------|-----------|---|
| 17    | .28   | 999       | DK; NA; refused                                     |
| 4,493 | 74.80 | 0         | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |

V5509 "WTR OTRS ILL-WF G8" NUM(1.0) G8. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 408   | 6.79  | 1           | Yes   |
| 1,655 | 27.55 | 5           | No  |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9</pre> |

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

V5510 "WHO ILL-WF G9" G9. Was that you, a child, or who?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 56    | .93   | 1           | Head  |
| 287   | 4.78  | 2           | Child or children   |
| 59    | .98   | 7           | Other   |
| 6     | .10   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,599 | 93.21 | 0           | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did<br>not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5509 = 5, 9 |

# V5511 "# WKS OTRS ILL G10" G10. How much work did she miss?

Count%Value/RangeCode Value/Range Text2804.661One week or less1262.102 - 52Actual number of weeks2.0399NA; DK5,59993.210Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did<br/>not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5509 = 5, 9

V5512"WTR WF ILLG11"NUM(1.0)G11.Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because she was sick?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 877   | 14.60 | 1           | Yes   |
| 1,186 | 19.74 | 5           | No  |
| -     | -     | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>V5513</b><br>G12. How |        | <b>S WF ILL</b><br>ork did she mis:       | <b>G12"</b><br>s?     | NUM(2.0)   |
|--------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00     | Value/Range                               | <u>Code V</u>         | alue/Range Text  |
| 576                      | 9.59   | 1   | One we                | ek or less   |
| 298                      | 4.96   | 2 - 52                                    | Actual                | number of weeks  |
| 3                        | .05    | 99  | NA; DK                |  |
| 5,130                    | 85.40  | 0   | -                     | <pre>none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work;<br/>= 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5512 = 5, 9</pre> |
| <b>V5514</b><br>G13. Did |        | <b>VACATION-WF</b><br>Wife/friend) tał    | <b>G13"</b><br>Ke any | NUM(1.0)<br>vacation or time off during 1976?  |
| Count                    | 00     | Value/Range                               | <u>Code</u> V         | alue/Range Text  |
| 1,294                    | 21.54  | 1   | Yes                   |  |
| 769                      | 12.80  | 5   | No                    |  |
| -                        | -      | 9   | NA; DK                |  |
| 3,944                    | 65.66  | 0   | _                     | no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 =<br>5506 = 5, 9                                   |
| <b>v5515</b><br>G14. How |        | <b>S VACATION-WF</b><br>acation or time   | <b>G14"</b><br>off di | NUM(2.0)<br>d she take?  |
| Count                    | 0/0    | Value/Range                               | <u>Code</u> V         | alue/Range Text  |
| 296                      | 4.93   | 1   | One we                | ek or less   |
| 994                      | 16.55  | 2 - 52                                    | Actual                | number of weeks  |
| 3                        | .05    | 99  | NA; DK                |  |
| 4,714                    | 78.48  | 0   |                       | none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work;<br>= 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5514 = 5, 9             |
| V5516                    | "WTR   | ON STRIKE-WF                              | G15"                  | NUM(1.0)   |
| G15. Did                 | your ( | Wife/friend) mis                          | ss any                | work in 1976 because she was on strike?  |
| Count                    | 00     | Value/Range                               | Code V                | alue/Range Text  |
| 22                       | .37    | 1   | Yes                   |  |
| 2,040                    | 33.96  | 5   | No                    |  |
| 1                        | .02    | 9   | NA; DK                |  |
| 3,944                    | 65.66  | 0   |                       | no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 =<br>5506 = 5, 9                                   |
| <b>v5517</b><br>G16. How |        | <b>S ON STRIKE-WF</b><br>ork did she mis: | <b>G16</b> "<br>∋?    | NUM(2.0)   |
| Count                    | 00     | Value/Range                               | Code V                | alue/Range Text  |
| 7                        | .12    | 1   | One we                | ek or less   |
| 13                       | .22    | 2 - 52                                    | Actual                | number of weeks  |
| -                        | -      | 99  | NA; DK                |  |

| 5,987 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: | none;  | no Wife/friend;  | Wife/friend did not work; |
|-------|-------|---|--------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|
|       |       |   | V5505  | = 5 or | V5506 = 5, 9  or | V5516 = 5, 9              |

V5518 "WTR UNEMP-WF G17" NUM(1.0)G17. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off? Count 2 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

| Count |       | varue/ Kalige | code value/kange lext   |
|-------|-------|---------------|---|
| 333   | 5.54  | 1             | Yes   |
| 1,730 | 28.80 | 5             | No  |
| -     | -     | 9             | NA; DK  |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0             | <pre>Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>V5519</b><br>G18. How | ••    | <b>UNEMP-WF</b><br>ork did she mis: | G18" NUM(2.0)   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                         | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 14                       | .23   | 1                                   | One week or less  |
| 317                      | 5.28  | 2 - 52                              | Actual number of weeks  |
| 2                        | .03   | 99                                  | NA; DK  |
| 5,674                    | 94.46 | 0                                   | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work;<br>V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5518 = 5, 9 |

### V5520 "UNEMP 1 STRETCH OR-WFG19"

NUM(1.0)G19. Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 244   | 4.06  | 1           | All in one stretch  |
| 43    | .72   | 3           | Two periods   |
| 34    | .57   | 5           | More than two   |
| 12    | .20   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,674 | 94.46 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: not unemployed or laid off; no Wife/friend;<br/>Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or<br/>V5519 = 5, 9</pre> |

### V5521 "# PERIODS UNEMP-WF G20"

G20. How many periods was that?

| Count | 00  | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 11    | .18 | 3           | Three                 |
| 2     | .03 | 4           | Four                  |
| 4     | .07 | 5           | Five                  |
| 2     | .03 | 6           | Six                   |
| 2     | .03 | 7           | Seven                 |
| 4     | .07 | 8           | Eight or more         |

NUM(1.0)

| 9                        | .15                                     | 9                                     | NA; DK  |  |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 5,973                    | 99.43                                   | 0                                     | <pre>Inap.: not unemployed or laid off;<br/>Wife/friend did not work; V5505 =<br/>V5518 = 5, 9 or V5520 = 1, 3, 9</pre> |  |
| <b>v5522</b><br>G21. The |   | <b>WKD-WF</b><br>many weeks did :     | <b>G21"</b><br>she actually work on her main job in   | <b>UM(2.0)</b><br>n 1976?              |
| Count                    | olo                                     | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 14                       | .23                                     | 1                                     | One week or less  |  |
| 2,023                    | 33.68                                   | 2 - 52                                | Actual number of weeks  |  |
| 27                       | .45                                     | 99                                    | NA; DK  |  |
| 3,943                    | 65.64                                   | 0                                     | Inap.: Wife/friend did not work; n<br>5 or V5506 = 5, 9   | o Wife/friend; V5505 =                 |
| <b>V5523</b><br>G22. And |   | <b>WK WKD-WF</b><br>ne average, how n | <b>G22" N</b><br>many hours a week did she work on he   | <b>UM(2.0)</b><br>er main job in 1976? |
| Count                    | 00                                      | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 1                        | .02                                     | 1                                     | One hour or less  |  |
| 2,018                    | 33.59                                   | 2 - 97                                | Actual number of hours  |  |
| 1                        | .02                                     | 98                                    | Ninety-eight hours or more  |  |
| 44                       | .73                                     | 99                                    | NA; DK  |  |
| 3,943                    | 65.64                                   | 0                                     | Inap.: Wife/friend did not work; n<br>5 or V5506 = 5, 9   | o Wife/friend; V5505 =                 |
| <b>v5524</b><br>G23. Int |   | 5<12 NOW?<br>er Checkpoint            | G23" N  | UM(1.0)                                |
| Count                    | 00                                      | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 1,824                    | 30.36                                   | 1                                     | Child/Children under 12 in family   | now                                    |
| 1,706                    | 28.40                                   | 5                                     | No children under 12 in family now  |  |
| 2,477                    | 41.24                                   | 0                                     | <pre>Inap.: no Wife/friend; V5505 = 5</pre>   |  |
| <b>V5525</b><br>G24. Is  |   |                                       | king for money now?   | UM(1.0)                                |
| <u>Count</u>             | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |                                       | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 788                      | 13.12                                   | 1                                     | Yes   |  |
| 1,022                    | 17.01                                   | 5                                     | No  |  |
| 14                       | .23                                     | 9                                     | NA; DK  |  |
| 4,183                    | 69.64                                   | 0                                     | <pre>Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend children under 12 in FU; V5505 = 5</pre>  |  |

| <b>v5526</b><br>G25. How                                    |   | <b>CH CARE-1ST</b><br>ne children) (is   | <b>G25" NUM(1.0)</b><br>s the child) taken care of while she works? FIRST MENTION   |
|---|---|--|---|
| Count   | 00  | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 96  | 1.60  | 1  | Day care center/nursery school  |
| 186   | 3.10  | 2  | Babysitter/friend/neighbor  |
| 142   | 2.36  | 3  | Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split<br>shifts   |
| 42  | .70   | 4  | Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12  |
| 135   | 2.25  | 5  | Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU   |
| 3   | .05   | 6  | Selves  |
| 171   | 2.85  | 7  | Public school   |
| 4   | .07   | 8  | Other   |
| 9   | .15   | 9  | NA; DK  |
| 5,219   | 86.88   | 0  | Inap.: no second mention; no children under 12 in FU;<br>Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/friend; V5505=5 or<br>V5524=5 or V5525=5,9  |
|   |   |  |   |
| <b>v5527</b><br>G25. How                                    |   | <b>CH CARE-2ND</b><br>ne children) (is   | <b>G25" NUM(1.0)</b><br>s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION  |
|   |   | ne children) (is   |   |
| G25. How  | (are th   | ne children) (is<br>Value/Range  | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION  |
| G25. How  | (are th   | Ne children) (is<br>Value/Range<br>1   | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br>Code Value/Range Text   |
| G25. How<br>Count   | (are t)   | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2                               | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Day care center/nursery school  |
| G25. How<br><u>Count</u><br>-<br>17                         | (are th<br>-<br>.28                                     | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3                          | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Day care center/nursery school<br>Babysitter/friend/neighbor<br>Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split   |
| G25. How<br><u>Count</u><br>-<br>17<br>17                   | (are th<br><u>%</u><br>.28<br>.28                       | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4                     | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Day care center/nursery school<br>Babysitter/friend/neighbor<br>Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split<br>shifts<br>Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if  |
| G25. How<br><u>Count</u><br>-<br>17<br>17<br>7              | (are th<br>*<br>.28<br>.28<br>.12                       | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5                | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Day care center/nursery school<br>Babysitter/friend/neighbor<br>Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split<br>shifts<br>Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if<br>someone is over 12  |
| G25. How<br><u>Count</u><br>17<br>17<br>7<br>17             | (are th   | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6           | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Day care center/nursery school<br>Babysitter/friend/neighbor<br>Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split<br>shifts<br>Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if<br>someone is over 12<br>Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU                     |
| G25. How<br><u>Count</u><br>17<br>17<br>7<br>17<br>6        | (are th   | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6           | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Day care center/nursery school<br>Babysitter/friend/neighbor<br>Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split<br>shifts<br>Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if<br>someone is over 12<br>Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU<br>Selves           |
| G25. How<br><u>Count</u><br>17<br>17<br>7<br>17<br>6<br>113 | (are th<br>*<br>.28<br>.28<br>.12<br>.28<br>.10<br>1.88 | ne children) (is<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 | s the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION<br>Code Value/Range Text<br>Day care center/nursery school<br>Babysitter/friend/neighbor<br>Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split<br>shifts<br>Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if<br>someone is over 12<br>Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU<br>Selves<br>Public school |

V5528"HR/WK CH CAREG26"NUM(2.0)G26.How many hours per week (are they/is he/is she) taken care of?

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| -     | -    | 1           | One hour or less           |
| 502   | 8.36 | 2 - 97      | Actual number of hours     |
| 2     | .03  | 98          | Ninety-eight hours or more |

| 54    | .90   | 99 | NA; DK  |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 5,449 | 90.71 | 0  | <pre>Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not<br/>work; no Wife/ friend; attend public school only; Wife<br/>works at home only; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5,<br/>9 or V5526, 327 = 7, 0</pre> |

V5529"WTR PD CH CAREG27"G27.Do you pay money for this?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 377   | 6.28  | 1           | Yes  |
| 229   | 3.81  | 5           | No   |
| 9     | .15   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,392 | 89.76 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not<br/>work; no Wife/ friend; attend public schools only V5505 =<br/>5 or 324 = 5 or 325 = 5, 9 or V5526, 327 = 7, 0</pre> |

V5530 "PAY/WK CH CARE G28"

G28. How much does that cost you per week?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 371   | 6.18  | 1 - 97      | Actual amount per week   |
| 1     | .02   | 98          | \$98 or more   |
| 4     | .07   | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: does not cost anything; no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/friend; attend public schools only; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5, 9 or V5526, 327 = 7, 0 or V5529 = 5, 9</pre> |

# V5531 "# TIMES CH CARE FAILSG29"

# NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

G29. In the past year how many times did someone have to stay home from work to take care of the (children/child) because these arrangements broke down?

| Count    | 00       | Value/Range     | Code Value/Range Text   |
|----------|----------|-----------------|---|
| 4        | .07      | 1               | Fairly often; 2 or more times a month   |
| 7        | .12      | 2               | Once a month  |
| 62       | 1.03     | 3               | Once in a while; 3 - 11 times per year  |
| 111      | 1.85     | 4               | Once or twice a year; rarely  |
| 581      | 9.67     | 5               | Never   |
| 20       | .33      | 9               | NA; DK  |
| 5,222    | 86.93    | 0               | <pre>Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not<br/>work; no Wife/friend; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 =<br/>5, 9</pre> |
| V5532    | "WHO     | CARED KIDS?     | G30" NUM(1.0)   |
| G30. Who | o was th | at? Was it you, | your (Wife/ friend), or someone else?   |
| Count    | %        | Value/Range     | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 127      | 2 11     | 1               | Wife/friend   |

127 2.11 1 Wife/friend

| 14    | .23   | 2 | Husband  |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 14    | .23   | 3 | Someone else   |
| 20    | .33   | 4 | Combination of above; "it varied"  |
| 8     | .13   | 9 | NA; DK   |
| 5,824 | 96.95 | 0 | <pre>Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not<br/>work; no one stayed home to care for children; V5505 = 5<br/>or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5, 9; V5531 = 5, 9</pre> |

V5533"HEAD WANT WF WRK?G31"NUM(1.0)G31. How do you feel about your (Wife/friend) working/the possibility of your (Wife/<br/>friend) working? Are you very much in favor of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither for or<br/>against it, somewhat against it, or very much against it?

| <u>Count</u> | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1,047        | 17.43 | 1           | Very much in favor      |
| 747          | 12.44 | 2           | Somewhat in favor       |
| 660          | 10.99 | 3           | Neither for nor against |
| 393          | 6.54  | 4           | Somewhat against        |
| 567          | 9.44  | 5           | Very much against       |
| 24           | .40   | 8           | DK                      |
| 91           | 1.51  | 9           | NA                      |
| 2,478        | 41.25 | 0           | Inap.: V5505 = 5        |

# V5534 "HR/WK WF HSWK

G32"

NUM(2.0)

G32. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work abound the house)

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 3,442 | 57.30 | 1 - 97      | Actual number of hours     |
| 1     | .02   | 98          | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 76    | 1.27  | 99          | NA; DK                     |
| 2,488 | 41.42 | 0           | Inap.: none; V5505 = 5     |

V5535"HR/WK HD HSWKG33"NUM(2.0)G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean<br/>time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house)

| <u>Count</u> | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|--------------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 4,931        | 82.09 | 1 - 97      | Actual number of hours     |
| -            | -     | 98          | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 60           | 1.00  | 99          | NA; DK                     |
| 1,016        | 16.91 | 0           | Inap.: none                |

NUM(1.0)

# V5536 "WTR OTRS HELP W/HSWK G35"

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

| <u>Count</u> | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|--------------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,062        | 34.33 | 1           | Yes  |
| 1,563        | 26.02 | 5           | No   |
| 2            | .03   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 2,380        | 39.62 | 0           | Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU; V5349 = 01 or V5349 = 02 and V5352 > 00 |

| V5537 |     | "W1 | R FD | STM  | PS IN | 176  | G52"   |       |          |            | NUM     | (1.( | ))  |      |    |       |  |
|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------|------|-----|------|----|-------|--|
| G52.  | Did | you | (FAM | ILY) | use   | gove | rnment | food  | stamps   | (commodity | stamps) | at   | any | time | in | 1976? |  |
| Con   | int |     | 0    | Val  | 11e/R | ange | Code   | Value | /Range ' | Text       |         |      |     |      |    |       |  |

| Count | 6     | value/Range | code value/Range lext |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 895   | 14.90 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 5,110 | 85.07 | 5           | No                    |
| 2     | .03   | 9           | NA; DK                |
|       |       |             |                       |

| V5538    | WTR ELIG FD STMPS    | G56"                  | NUM(1.0)  |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| -        |                      | 5 1                   | do not get them, and we are<br>eligible for food stamps at any time |
| in 1976? | in finding out wily. | Do you chink you were | crigible for rood scamps at any time                                |

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                            |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 667   | 11.10 | 1           | Yes  |
| 214   | 3.56  | 3           | Maybe  |
| 3,854 | 64.16 | 5           | No   |
| 316   | 5.26  | 8           | DK   |
| 59    | .98   | 9           | NA   |
| 897   | 14.93 | 0           | Inap.: family received food stamps; V5537 = 1, 9 |

| <b>v5539</b><br>G57. Why |      | <b>NO FD STMPS</b><br>you (get/try to | G57" NUM(1.0)   |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Count                    | 00   | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 84                       | 1.40 | 1                                     | Purchase price problem: "can't afford them", "no money",<br>"costs too much"                                      |
| 63                       | 1.05 | 2                                     | Bonus value problem: "not a good deal", "not worth it for the return"   |
| 175                      | 2.91 | 3                                     | Administrative access problem: attitude of local officials, "too much red tape", "have to stand in line too long" |
| 199                      | 3.31 | 4                                     | Refused: tried, but declared ineligible by welfare officials  |
| 52                       | .87  | 5                                     | Physical access problem: transportation difficulties,<br>"too much gas", physical disability, timing difficulties |
| 29                       | .48  | б                                     | Informational access problem: "DK how to go about<br>applying for them"   |

| 225   | 3.75  | 7 | Don't need them   |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 182   | 3.03  | 8 | Attitudinal factors: "don't like welfare"   |
| 189   | 3.15  | 9 | NA; DK; "just DK," "never bothered," other  |
| 4,809 | 80.06 | 0 | <pre>Inap.: family received food stamps; family did not think it was eligible for food stamps; V5537 = 1, 9 or V5538 = 5, 9</pre> |

| V554 | 0     | "TOT | r fari | M RECT | 5 I      | 12"  |         |    |       | NU        | <b>ЛМ(1.</b> ) | 0)   |          |     |
|------|-------|------|--------|--------|----------|------|---------|----|-------|-----------|----------------|------|----------|-----|
| Η2.  | What  | were | your   | total  | receipts | from | farming | in | 1976, | including | soil           | bank | payments | and |
| COMM | odity | cred | it loa | ans?   |          |      |         |    |       |           |                |      |          |     |

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                     |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5     | .08   | 1           | \$0 - 499 (include negative amounts here) |
| -     | -     | 2           | \$500 - 999                               |
| 4     | .07   | 3           | \$1000 - 1999                             |
| 1     | .02   | 4           | \$2000 - 2999                             |
| 6     | .10   | 5           | \$3000 - 4999                             |
| 3     | .05   | 6           | \$5000 - 7499                             |
| 3     | .05   | 7           | \$7500 - 9999                             |
| 53    | .88   | 8           | \$10,000 or more                          |
| 9     | .15   | 9           | NA; DK                                    |
| 5,923 | 98.60 | 0           | Inap.: not a farmer                       |

V5541"WTR BUSINESSH5"NUM(1.0)H5. Did you (R AND FAMILY) own a business at any time in 1976, or have a financial<br/>interest in any business enterprise?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 423   | 7.04  | 1           | Yes                   |
| 5,581 | 92.91 | 5           | No                    |
| 3     | .05   | 9           | NA; DK                |

V5542"BUS INC OR?H6"NUM(1.0)H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

| Count | 00    |   | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 109   | 1.81  | 1 | Corporation                                  |
| 299   | 4.98  | 2 | Unincorporated                               |
| 9     | .15   | 3 | Both   |
| 3     | .05   | 8 | DK   |
| 3     | .05   | 9 | NA   |
| 5,584 | 92.96 | 0 | Inap.: does not own a business; V5541 = 5, 9 |

| <b>V5543</b><br>H14. Int |         | WELF/ADC/SUPP Y<br>er Checkpoint      | -HH14" NUM(1.0)  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00      |                                       | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 757                      | 12.60   |                                       | Income from welfare, ADC, AFDC or supplemental security  |
| 5,250                    | 87.40   | 5                                     | No such income   |
| <b>V5544</b><br>H15. Did |         | WELF HELPED BILT<br>re also help with | NUM(1.0)<br>n your rent or other bills?  |
| Count                    | 00      | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 111                      | 1.85    | 1                                     | Yes  |
| 595                      | 9.91    | 5                                     | No   |
| 50                       | .83     | 9                                     | NA; DK   |
| 5,251                    | 87.41   | 0                                     | Inap.: no welfare, ADC, AFDC or supplemental security<br>income; V5543 = 5   |
| <b>V5545</b><br>H16. Wha |         | <b>PAID BY WELF</b><br>hey pay for?   | H16" NUM(1.0)  |
| Count                    | <u></u> | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 70                       | 1.17    | 1                                     | Rent, mortgage payment, property taxes   |
| 19                       | .32     | 2                                     | Utilities  |
| 4                        | .07     | 3                                     | Household appliances, furniture, clothing, personal items  |
| -                        | -       | 4                                     | Car, bus fare, transportation  |
| -                        | -       | 5                                     | Repairs to DU  |
| -                        | -       | б                                     | Food (other than food stamps)  |
| 9                        | .15     | 7                                     | Medical bills  |
| 4                        | .07     | 8                                     | Other  |
| 4                        | .07     | 9                                     | NA; DK   |
| 5,897                    | 98.17   | 0                                     | <pre>Inap.: welfare did not help with bills; no welfare, ADC,<br/>AFDC, or supplemental security income; V5543 = 5 or V5544<br/>= 5, 9</pre> |
| V5546                    | "WTR    | MEDICAID-HD                           | H17" NUM(1.0)  |

H17. There is a public program called Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services) which provides medical assistance to persons in need. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 575   | 9.57  | 1           | Yes  |
| 127   | 2.11  | 5           | No   |
| 54    | .90   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,251 | 87.41 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: no welfare, ADC, AFDC or supplemental security income; V5543 = 5</pre> |

| Count<br>1,065  | 0  | c Checkpoint   | H24"  | NUM(1.0)   |
|---|--|--|---|--|
|   | 00   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 1 0 1 2   | 17.73  | 1  | Head/Wife has income from social  | security   |
| 4,942   | 82.27  | 5  | No such income  |  |
| <b>v5548</b><br>H25. Do   |  | <b>MEDICARE</b><br>your Wife/frier   | H25"<br>nd) have Medicare from Social Secu  | <b>NUM(1.0)</b><br>rity?   |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 728   | 12.12  | 1  | Yes   |  |
| 240   | 4.00   | 5  | No  |  |
| 97  | 1.61   | 9  | NA; DK  |  |
| 4,942   | 82.27  | 0  | Inap.: no Social Security; V5547  | = 5  |
| <b>v5549</b><br>H41. Int  |  | <b>VELF,ETC-OTRS</b><br>Checkpoint   | H41"  | NUM(1.0)   |
| Count   | 00   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text   |  |
| 137   | 2.28   | 1  | Other family members with ADC, AF<br>Security, or other welfare   | DC, Supplemental   |
| 5,870   | 97.72  | 5  | No such others  |  |
| Medical S<br>year, has  | ere is a<br>Services)<br>s anyone  | ) which provides   | H42"<br>called Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medica<br>s medical assistance to persons in<br>family received medical care which   | need. During the past  |
|   | edicaid (  |  | cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S  |  |
| Count   | edicaid (  | (Medi-Cal, Medio   |   |  |
|   |  | (Medi-Cal, Medio<br>Value/Range  | cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S  |  |
| Count   | 00   | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br>Value/Range<br>1   | cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u>  |  |
| Count<br>85   | %<br>1.42  | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5   | cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Yes   |  |
| Count<br>85<br>32<br>20   | <u></u> 1.42 .53   | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9  | cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Yes<br>No   | ervices)?  |
| <u>Count</u><br>85<br>32<br>20<br>5,870   | *<br>1.42<br>.53<br>.33<br>97.72   | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br><u>Value/Range</u><br>1<br>5<br>9  | <pre>cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Yes<br/>No<br/>NA; DK<br/>Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC,<br/>or other welfare; V5549 = 5</pre>  | ervices)?  |
| <u>Count</u><br>85<br>32<br>20<br>5,870   | *<br>1.42<br>.53<br>.33<br>97.72   | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br><b>SOC SEC-OTRS</b><br>c Checkpoint   | <pre>cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Yes<br/>No<br/>NA; DK<br/>Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC,<br/>or other welfare; V5549 = 5</pre>  | ervices)?<br>Supple- mental Security                                     |
| <u>Count</u><br>85<br>32<br>20<br>5,870<br><b>V5551</b><br>H43. Int                                 | <pre>% 1.42 .53 .33 97.72 "WTR \$ cerviewer</pre>  | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br><b>SOC SEC-OTRS</b><br>Checkpoint<br>Value/Range  | Cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br><u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Yes<br>No<br>NA; DK<br>Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC,<br>or other welfare; V5549 = 5<br>H43"  | ervices)?<br>Supple- mental Security<br>NUM(1.0)                         |
| <u>Count</u><br>85<br>32<br>20<br>5,870<br><b>V5551</b><br>H43. Int<br><u>Count</u>                 | <pre>% 1.42 .53 .33 97.72 "WTR Secentification of the second seco</pre> | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br><b>SOC SEC-OTRS</b><br>Checkpoint<br>Value/Range<br>1   | <pre>cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S Code Value/Range Text Yes No NA; DK Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC, or other welfare; V5549 = 5 H43" Code Value/Range Text</pre>   | ervices)?<br>Supple- mental Security<br>NUM(1.0)                         |
| <u>Count</u><br>85<br>32<br>20<br>5,870<br><b>V5551</b><br>H43. Int<br><u>Count</u><br>222<br>5,785 | <pre>% 1.42 .53 .33 97.72 "WTR s cerviewer 3.70 96.30 "WTR N</pre>   | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br><b>SOC SEC-OTRS</b><br>Checkpoint<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br><b>MEDICARE-OTRS</b>                      | <pre>cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Yes<br/>No<br/>NA; DK<br/>Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC,<br/>or other welfare; V5549 = 5<br/>H43"<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Other family members with Social<br/>No such persons</pre>          | ervices)?<br>Supple- mental Security<br>NUM(1.0)<br>Security<br>NUM(1.0) |
| <u>Count</u><br>85<br>32<br>20<br>5,870<br><b>V5551</b><br>H43. Int<br><u>Count</u><br>222<br>5,785 | <pre>% 1.42 .53 .33 97.72 "WTR s cerviewer 3.70 96.30 "WTR N</pre>   | (Medi-Cal, Medic<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br>9<br>0<br><b>SOC SEC-OTRS</b><br>C Checkpoint<br>Value/Range<br>1<br>5<br><b>MEDICARE-OTRS</b><br>e (else) in the | <pre>cal Assistance, Welfare, Medical S<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Yes<br/>No<br/>NA; DK<br/>Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC,<br/>or other welfare; V5549 = 5<br/>H43"<br/>Code Value/Range Text<br/>Other family members with Social<br/>No such persons<br/>H44"</pre> | ervices)?<br>Supple- mental Security<br>NUM(1.0)<br>Security<br>NUM(1.0) |

| 51    | .85   | 5 | No   |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 51    | .85   | 9 | NA; DK   |
| 5,785 | 96.30 | 0 | Inap.: no others with Social Security; V5551 = 5 |

# V5553 "WTR LUMP SUM PYTS H45"

NUM(1.0)

# H45. Did you get any other money in 1976--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

| 00mpomp                  | 01 011 111 | 10220011001                           |                            |          |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Count                    | 00         | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text      |          |
| 323                      | 5.38       | 1                                     | Yes                        |          |
| 5,669                    | 94.37      | 5                                     | No                         |          |
| 15                       | .25        | 9                                     | NA; DK                     |          |
|                          |            |                                       |                            |          |
| <b>V5554</b><br>H46. How | •          | <b>MP SUM PYTS</b><br>d that amount f | <b>H46"</b><br>to in 1976? | NUM(1.0) |
| Count                    |            |                                       | Code Value/Range Text      |          |
| <u> </u>                 | 1.15       |                                       | Less than \$500            |          |
| 53                       | .88        | 2                                     | \$500 - 999                |          |
| 56                       | .93        | 3                                     | \$1000 - 1999              |          |
| 31                       | .52        | 4                                     | \$2000 - 2999              |          |
| 30                       | .50        | 5                                     | \$3000 - 4999              |          |
| 21                       | .35        | 6                                     | \$5000 - 7499              |          |
| 12                       | .20        | 7                                     | \$7500 - 9999              |          |
| 46                       | .77        | 8                                     | \$10,000 or more           |          |
| 5                        | .08        | 9                                     | NA; DK                     |          |
| 5,684                    | 94.62      | 0                                     | Inap.: V5553 = 5, 9        |          |
| V5555                    | "WTR S     | UPPORT OTRS                           | H47"                       | NUM(1.0) |
|                          |            |                                       |                            |          |

H47. Do you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you?

| <u>Count</u> | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 592          | 9.86  | 1           | Yes                   |
| 5,414        | 90.13 | 5           | No                    |
| 1            | .02   | 9           | NA; DK                |

# V5556 "# SUPPORTED OTRS M48. How many? H48" NUM(1.0) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 0 335 5.58 1 0ne 0 144 2.40 2 Two 1 57 .95 3 Three 1 31 .52 4 Four 1

| 10    | .17   | 5 | Five  |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 5     | .08   | б | Six   |
| 1     | .02   | 7 | Seven   |
| 3     | .05   | 8 | Eight or more   |
| 2     | .03   | 9 | NA; DK  |
| 5,419 | 90.21 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V5555 = 5, 9 |

| <b>v5557</b><br>H50. Wer |       |             | H50" NUM(1.0)<br>Rependent on you for more than half of their total s | support? |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|---|----------|
| <u>Count</u>             | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |          |
| 203                      | 3.38  | 1           | Yes   |          |
| 388                      | 6.46  | 5           | No  |          |
| 1                        | .02   | 9           | NA; DK  |          |
| 5,415                    | 90.14 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V5555 =</pre>         | 5,9      |

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| H51. | How | many? |             |   |
|------|-----|-------|-------------|---|
| Coi  | int | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
| -    | L18 | 1.96  | 1           | One   |
|      | 46  | .77   | 2           | Two   |
|      | 23  | .38   | 3           | Three   |
|      | 11  | .18   | 4           | Four  |
|      | 2   | .03   | 5           | Five  |
|      | 1   | .02   | б           | Six   |
|      | -   | -     | 7           | Seven   |
|      | -   | -     | 8           | Eight or more   |
|      | 1   | .02   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,8  | 305 | 96.64 | 0           | Inap.: none; does not support others outside the FU; no<br>one dependent for more than half of their support; V5555<br>= 5, 9 or V5557 = 5, 9 |

| V5559 |    | ۳۳  | VTR LABO | DR ( | נאנ | ION   | н52"   |  |
|-------|----|-----|----------|------|-----|-------|--------|--|
| H52   | Do | VOU | belong   | to   | а   | labor | union? |  |

V5558 "# DEPENDENT OTRS H51"

| ł | 152. DO | you belo | ong to a labor i | union?                |
|---|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|
|   | Count   | <u></u>  | Value/Range      | Code Value/Range Text |
|   | 1,174   | 19.54    | 1                | Yes                   |
|   | 4,820   | 80.24    | 5                | No                    |

V5560 "WTR HEALTH LIMIT H53" NUM(1.0)H53. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,266 | 21.08 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 4,728 | 78.71 | 5           | No                    |
| 13    | .22   | 9           | NA; DK                |

# V5561 "HOW MUCH HEALTH LIMITH54"

H54. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| <u>Count</u><br>773 | <u>%</u><br>12.87 |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>A lot                     |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 229                 | 3.81              | 3 | Somewhat   |
| 243                 | 4.05              | 5 | Just a little                                      |
| 21                  | .35               | 9 | NA; DK   |
| 4,741               | 78.92             | 0 | Inap.: does not have health problems; V5560 = 5, 9 |

| V5562 | "W"     | TR 1. | -PERSON FU  | н55" | •           |      | NUM(1.0) |
|-------|---------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|----------|
| Н55.  | Intervi | ewer  | Checkpoint  |      |             |      |          |
| Cou   | nt      | 00    | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |          |

| <br>Counc | 0     | varue/ Kalige | code varue/ Range Text             |
|-----------|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 4,681     | 77.93 | 1             | FU includes people other than Head |
| 1,326     | 22.07 | 5             | Head is only person in FU          |

# V5563 "WTR OTRS W/XTRA CARE H56"

NUM(1.0)H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

| <u>Count</u> | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text               |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 446          | 7.42  | 1           | Yes                                 |
| 4,180        | 69.59 | 5           | No                                  |
| 55           | .92   | 9           | NA; DK                              |
| 1,326        | 22.07 | 0           | Inap.: one-person family; V5562 = 5 |

# V5564 "REL TO HD-XTRA CARE H57" H57. Who is that? (Relation to Head)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| <u>Count</u><br>6 | <u> </u> |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Husband of Head |
|-------------------|----------|---|--|
| 186               | 3.10     | 2 | Wife                                     |
| 183               | 3.05     | 3 | Child, stepchild                         |
| 10                | .17      | 4 | Brother or sister                        |
| 23                | .38      | 5 | Mother or father                         |
| 7                 | .12      | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild           |

| 20    | .33   | 7 In-law or other relative   |   |
|-------|-------|--|---|
| 11    | .18   | 8 Non-relative, including foster child   |   |
| -     | -     | 9 NA; DK relation  |   |
| 5,561 | 92.58 | <pre>0 Inap.: no one else needs extra care; one-person family<br/>V5562=5 or V5563=5,9</pre> | ; |

# V5565 "AGE-OTRS W/XTRA CARE H58"

H57. Who is that? (Age)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 17    | .28   | 1           | Up to 23 months old  |
| 427   | 7.11  | 2 - 97      | Actual age   |
| 1     | .02   | 98          | Ninety-eight years old or more                                 |
| 1     | .02   | 99          | NA; DK age   |
| 5,561 | 92.58 | 0           | Inap.: no one else needs extra care; V5562 = 5 or V5563 = 5, 9 |

# V5566 "WTR NEW WIFE J1"

J1. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 264   | 4.39  | 1           | FU has new (Wife/permanent friend) this year   |
| 5,743 | 95.61 | 5           | FU has same (Wife/permanent friend) as in 1976 or FU has<br>no (Wife/permanent friend) or FU has female Head |

# V5567 "EDUCATION-WF

J2"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

J2. How many grades of school did your Wife finish?

| <u>Count</u><br>3 | <u> </u> |    | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>One |
|-------------------|----------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 5                 | .08      |    | Two                                 |
| 9                 | .15      | 3  | Three                               |
| 18                | .30      | 4  | Four                                |
| 36                | .60      | 5  | Five                                |
| 73                | 1.22     | б  | Six                                 |
| 65                | 1.08     | 7  | Seven                               |
| 214               | 3.56     | 8  | Eight                               |
| 145               | 2.41     | 9  | Nine                                |
| 294               | 4.89     | 10 | Ten                                 |
| 243               | 4.05     | 11 | Eleven                              |
| 1,610             | 26.80    | 12 | Twelve; GED                         |
| 146               | 2.43     | 13 | Thirteen                            |
| 208               | 3.46     | 14 | Fourteen                            |

| 52    | .87   | 15 | Fifteen                                     |
|-------|-------|----|---|
| 272   | 4.53  | 16 | Sixteen                                     |
| 110   | 1.83  | 17 | Seventeen or more                           |
| 32    | .53   | 99 | NA; DK                                      |
| 2,472 | 41.15 | 0  | <pre>Inap.: none; no Wife; V5352 = 00</pre> |

| V5568 | 3   | "V  | TR OT | R SC | CHLING- | -WF    | J3"   | NUM(1.0) |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|----------|
| J3.   | Did | she | have  | any  | other   | school | ling? | ,        |

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 611   | 10.17 | 1           | Yes  |
| 2,076 | 34.56 | 5           | No   |
| 27    | .45   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 3,293 | 54.82 | 0           | Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife;<br>V5352 = 00 or V5567 = 13 - 17, 99 |

NUM(1.0)

| V5569     | "TVDR | OTR | SCHLING-WF  | J4" |
|-----------|-------|-----|-------------|-----|
| v J J O J | 1160  | OIK | SCHTTING-ME | 0-  |

J4. What other schooling did she have?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| б     | .10   | 1           | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)<br>Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program                             |
| 464   | 7.72  | 2           | Job-specific (not codable in 1)Nurses' training;<br>business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course                                |
| 20    | .33   | 3           | Company-specificon-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course   |
| 23    | .38   | 7           | Other  |
| 93    | 1.55  | 8           | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"  |
| 5     | .08   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,396 | 89.83 | 0           | <pre>Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5567 = 13 - 17, 99 or V5568 = 5, 9</pre> |

| <b>V5570</b><br>J6. Does |       | <b>BA/BS DEGREE-WF</b><br>ve a college deg |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                                | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 369                      | 6.14  | 1  | Yes  |
| 416                      | 6.93  | 5  | No (include associate degree)  |
| 4                        | .07   | 9  | NA; DK   |
| 5,218                    | 86.87 | 0  | Inap.: has twelve or less grades school; no Wife; V5352 =<br>00 or V5567 = 00 - 12, 99 |

| <b>v5571</b><br>J7. Does |       | <b>DVANCED DEGREE</b><br>we any advanced |   |
|--------------------------|-------|--|---|
| Count                    | %     | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 78                       | 1.30  | 1  | Yes   |
| 289                      | 4.81  | 5  | No  |
| 2                        | .03   | 9  | NA; DK  |
| 5,638                    | 93.86 | 0  | Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or less grades of<br>school; no Wife; same Wife as last year; V5352 = 00 or<br>V5567 = 00 - 12, 99 or V5570 = 5, 9 |
| <b>V5572</b><br>J8. How  |       | • WF FA<br>Ication did your              | <b>J8" NUM(1.0)</b><br>r (Wife's/ friend's) father have?  |
| Count                    | %     | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 352                      | 5.86  | 1  | 0 - 5 grades  |
| 1,408                    | 23.44 | 2  | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"  |
| 378                      | 6.29  | 3  | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high  |
| 621                      | 10.34 | 4  | 12 grades; high school  |
| 48                       | .80   | 5  | 12 grades plus nonacademic training   |
| 151                      | 2.51  | 6  | College but no degree; Associate's degree   |
| 131                      | 2.18  | 7  | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"   |
| 85                       | 1.42  | 8  | College and advanced or professional degree   |
| 173                      | 2.88  | 9  | NA; DK  |
| 2,660                    | 44.28 | 0  | Inap.: no Wife; V5352 = 00  |
| <b>V5573</b><br>J9. How  |       | • <b>WF MO</b><br>acation did your       | <b>J9"</b><br>r (Wife's/ friend's) mother have?   |
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 223                      | 3.71  | 1  | 0 - 5 grades  |
| 1,215                    | 20.23 | 2  | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"  |
| 574                      | 9.56  | 3  | 9 - 11 grades; some high school   |
| 863                      | 14.37 | 4  | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"  |
| 91                       | 1.51  | 5  | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)  |
| 180                      | 3.00  | 6  | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree   |
| 121                      | 2.01  | 7  | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"  |
| 23                       | .38   | 8  | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate   |

.38 8 College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

110 1.83 9 NA; DK

|                                     | many ye                  | ars has she wo                         | rked since she was 18?  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Count                               | 00                       | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 263                                 | 4.38                     | 1                                      | One year or less  |
| 2,880                               | 47.94                    | 2 - 97                                 | Actual number of years  |
| -                                   | -                        | 98                                     | Ninety-eight years or more  |
| 39                                  | .65                      | 99                                     | NA; DK  |
| 2,825                               | 47.03                    | 0                                      | Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife;<br>V5352=00                               |
| <b>5575</b><br>11. How              |                          | <b>WKD FULL TIME</b><br>these years d: | -WJ11" NUM(2.0)<br>id she work full time for most or all of the year?                         |
| Count                               | 00                       | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 345                                 | 5.74                     | 1                                      | One year or less  |
| 2,511                               | 41.80                    | 2 - 97                                 | Actual number of years  |
| -                                   | -                        | 98                                     | Ninety-eight years or more  |
| 63                                  | 1.05                     | 99                                     | NA; DK  |
| 3,088                               | 51.41                    | 0                                      | Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no<br>Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5574 = 00       |
| <b>5576</b><br>12. Dur<br>ork?      |                          | <b>E WKD-WF</b><br>years that she      | J12" NUM(2.0) was not working full time, how much of the time did she                         |
| Count                               | 00                       | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text   |
| -                                   | -                        | 1                                      | One percent   |
| 1,477                               | 24.59                    | 2 - 98                                 | Actual percent  |
| 1                                   | .02                      | 99                                     | Ninety-nine percent   |
| 4,529                               | 75.40                    | 0                                      | <pre>Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; no Wife;<br/>V5352 = 00 or V5574 = 00</pre> |
| <b>5577</b><br>12. Acc <sup>-</sup> |                          | <b>TIME WKD-WF</b><br>V5576            | J12" NUM(1.0)   |
| Count                               | 00                       | Value/Range                            | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 56                                  | .93                      | 1                                      | Minor assignment  |
| 224                                 | 3.73                     | 2                                      | Major assignment  |
| 5,727                               | 95.34                    | 0                                      | Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; n<br>Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5574 = 00     |
|                                     |                          |  | K1" NUM(1.0)  |
|                                     | <b>WTR N</b><br>her or n | <b>EW HD</b><br>ot FU has a new        |   |
| 75578<br>1. Whet<br>Count           |                          | ot FU has a new                        |   |

499 8.31 1 FU has a new Head this year

5,508 91.69 5 FU has the same Head as in 1976

"ST GREW UP-FA OF HD K2" NUM(2.0)V5579 K2. Where did you mother and father grow up? FATHER'S STATE 1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas 4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut 7- Delaware 8- D.C. 9- Florida 10- Georgia 51- Hawaii 11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa 15- Kansas 16- Kentucky 17- Louisiana 18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24-Missouri 25- Montana 26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-North Carolina 33- North Dakota 34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon 37- Pennsylvania 38- Rhode Island 39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota 41- Tennessee 42- Texas 43- Utah 44- Vermont 45- Virginia 46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

| 522   | 8.69  | 0      | Foreign country |
|-------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| 5,260 | 87.56 | 1 - 51 | State code      |
| 225   | 3.75  | 99     | NA; DK          |

#### V5580 "CO GREW UP-FA OF HD K2"

K2. Where did you mother and father grow up? FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

NUM(3.0)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,027 | 83.69 | 1 - 970     | County code           |
| 9     | .15   | 998         | DK                    |
| 966   | 16.08 | 999         | NA                    |
| 5     | .08   | 0           | Data suppressed       |

V5581 "ST GREW UP-MO OF HD K2" NUM(2.0)K2. Where did you mother and father grow up? MOTHER'S STATE 1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas 4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut 7- Delaware 8- D.C. 9- Florida 10- Georgia 51- Hawaii 11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa 15- Kansas 16- Kentucky 17- Louisiana 18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24-Missouri 25- Montana 26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-North Carolina 33- North Dakota 34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon 37- Pennsylvania 38- Rhode Island 39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota 41- Tennessee 42- Texas 43- Utah 44- Vermont 45- Virginia 46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming % Value/Range Code Value/Range doumt

| _ | Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
|   | 486   | 8.09  | 0           | Foreign country       |
|   | 5,342 | 88.93 | 1 - 51      | State, if U.S.        |
|   | 179   | 2.98  | 99          | NA; DK                |

NUM(3.0)

#### V5582 "CO GREW UP-MO OF HD K2"

K2. Where did you mother and father grow up? MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,132 | 85.43 | 1 - 970     | County code           |
| 8     | .13   | 998         | DK                    |
| 856   | 14.25 | 999         | NA                    |
| 11    | .18   | 0           | Data suppressed       |

| V5583 | 3    | "00 | CC-FAT | THER OF | H | D     | КЗ"        |      |     |      | N       | JM(1.0) |
|-------|------|-----|--------|---------|---|-------|------------|------|-----|------|---------|---------|
| КЗ.   | What | was | your   | father  | s | usual | occupation | when | you | were | growing | up?     |

| Count | 00   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|------|-------------|---|
| 335   | 5.58 | 1           | Professional, technical and kindred workers |
| 179   | 2.98 | 2           | Managers, officials and proprietors         |

| 264   | 4.39  | 3 | Self-employed businessmen                          |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 276   | 4.59  | 4 | Clerical and sales workers                         |
| 954   | 15.88 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers            |
| 854   | 14.22 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers                     |
| 836   | 13.92 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers        |
| 1,464 | 24.37 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers                          |
| 815   | 13.57 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers) |
| 30    | .50   | 0 | Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing                |

# V5584 "OCC-HDS FIRST JOB K4"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

K4. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                              |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 407   | 6.78  | 1           | Professionals, technical and kindred workers       |
| 58    | .97   | 2           | Managers, officials and proprietors                |
| 31    | .52   | 3           | Self-employed businessmen                          |
| 892   | 14.85 | 4           | Clerical and sales workers                         |
| 406   | 6.76  | 5           | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers            |
| 1,138 | 18.94 | 6           | Operatives and kindred workers                     |
| 2,039 | 33.94 | 7           | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers        |
| 224   | 3.73  | 8           | Farmers and farm managers                          |
| 552   | 9.19  | 9           | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers) |
| 260   | 4.33  | 0           | Inap.: never worked; never worked full time        |

V5585"# DIFF JOBS OR-HDK5"NUM(1.0)K5.Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the<br/>same occupation you started in, or what?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,229 | 37.11 | 1           | Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions<br>more than two kinds of jobs                            |
| 501   | 8.34  | 3           | Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but<br>mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs |
| 2,703 | 45.00 | 5           | Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life   |
| 269   | 4.48  | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 305   | 5.08  | 0           | Inap.: never worked; V5584 = 0   |

# V5586"AGE OLDEST KID-HDK6-10"AGE OF HEAD'S OLDEST CHILD

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,886 | 64.69 | 1 - 80      | Actual age            |
| 86    | 1.43  | 99          | NA; DK                |

| 2,035                     | 33.88       | 0   | Inap.: Head does not have children               |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| <b>V5587</b><br>AGE OF HI |             | 2ND OLDEST KID I<br>COND OLDEST CHII        |  |
| Count                     | 00          | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text                            |
| 2,874                     | 47.84       | 1 - 64                                      | Actual age                                       |
| 93                        | 1.55        | 99  | NA; DK   |
| 3,040                     | 50.61       | 0   | Inap.: Head does not have two or more children   |
|                           |             | <b>3RD OLDEST KID I</b><br>IRD OLDEST CHILI |  |
| Count                     | 00          | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text                            |
| 1,945                     | 32.38       | 1 - 63                                      | Actual age                                       |
| 89                        | 1.48        | 99  | NA; DK   |
| 3,973                     | 66.14       | 0   | Inap.: Head does not have three or more children |
| Actual nu                 | umber of    | <i>children</i><br>Value/Range              | Code Value/Range Text                            |
| <u>Count</u><br>1,966     | <u> </u>    |   | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>None             |
|                           |             |   | Actual number of children                        |
|                           |             |   |  |
| 56                        | .93         | 99  | NA; DK   |
| <b>v5590</b><br>K6-K10.   |             | DS BY 25-HD B                               |  |
| Count                     | %           | Value/Range                                 | Code Value/Range Text                            |
| 3,051                     | 50.79       | 0   | None   |
| 1,304                     | 21.71       | 1   | One  |
| 834                       | 13.88       | 2   | Two  |
| 417                       | 6.94        | 3   | Three  |
| 173                       | 2.88        |   |  |
| 67                        | 2.00        | 4   | Four   |
|                           | 1.12        |   | Four<br>Five                                     |
| 39                        |             | 5   |  |
| 39<br>10                  | 1.12        | 5   | Five<br>Six                                      |
|                           | 1.12<br>.65 | 5   | Five<br>Six<br>Seven                             |

| 5 <b>91</b><br>1. How  |       | <b>BLINGS-HD</b><br>Tothers and sist     | K11"NUM(1.0)ters did you (HEAD) have?                                     |
|------------------------|-------|--|---|
| Count                  | 00    | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 295                    | 4.91  | 0  | None  |
| 767                    | 12.77 | 1  | One   |
| 860                    | 14.32 | 2  | Two   |
| 834                    | 13.88 | 3  | Three   |
| 684                    | 11.39 | 4  | Four  |
| 548                    | 9.12  | 5  | Five  |
| 477                    | 7.94  | б  | Six   |
| 411                    | 6.84  | 7  | Seven   |
| 1,015                  | 16.90 | 8  | Eight or more   |
| 116                    | 1.93  | 9  | NA; DK  |
| 5592<br>12. Dic        |       | DLDER SIBLINGS-1<br>re any brothers      | HDK12" NUM(1.0)<br>or sisters older than you?                             |
| Count                  | 00    | Value/Range                              | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 4,117                  | 68.54 | 1  | Yes   |
| 1,827                  | 30.41 | 5  | No; has no brothers or sisters; V5591 = 0                                 |
| 61                     | 1.02  | 9  | NA; DK  |
| 2                      | .03   | 0  | Inap.: no new Head  |
| <b>5593</b><br>13. Dic |       | <b>REW UP FARM OR</b><br>(AD) grow up on | <b>K13" NUM(1.0)</b><br>a farm, in a small town, in a large city or what? |
| Count                  | 00    |  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 1,800                  | 29.97 | 1  | Farm; rural area; country   |
| 1,991                  | 33.14 |  | Small town; any size town, suburb   |
| 2,002                  | 33.33 |  | Large city; any size city   |
| 118                    | 1.96  | 4  | Other; several different places; combination of places                    |
| 96                     | 1.60  | 9  | NA; DK  |
| <b>5594</b><br>14. In  | -     | <b>REW UP-HD K1</b><br>te and county w   | <b>4-K15" NUM(2.0)</b><br>was that?                                       |
|                        |       | SID state code:<br>.isr.umich.edu,       | s here<br>/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf                          |
| Count                  | 00    |  | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 5,753                  | 95.77 | 1 - 51                                   | Actual state (PSID State code)  |
| 97                     | 1.61  | 99                                       | DK; NA; refused   |
| 157                    | 2.61  | 0  | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country                                  |

#### V5595 "CO GREW UP-HD K14-K15"

K15. In what state and county was that?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |  |  |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| 5,689 | 94.71 | 1 - 970     | County code                  |  |  |
| 1     | .02   | 998         | DK                           |  |  |
| 311   | 5.18  | 999         | NA                           |  |  |
| 6     | .10   | 0           | Data suppressed              |  |  |

#### V5596 "# REGIONS LIVED-HD K16"

NUM(1.0)

K14-16, (L4, L6) What other states or countries have you lived in? Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 3,199 | 53.25 | 1           | One (lived in 1 region)  |
| 1,646 | 27.40 | 2           | Two (lived in 2 regions) |
| 587   | 9.77  | 3           | Three                    |
| 317   | 5.28  | 4           | Four                     |
| 56    | .93   | 5           | Five                     |
| 14    | .23   | б           | Six                      |
| 2     | .03   | 7           | Seven                    |
| 4     | .07   | 8           | Eight or more            |
| 179   | 2.98  | 9           | NA; DK                   |

#### NUM(3.0)

0 Inap.: no new Head

"# STATES LIVED-HD K16" V5597 NUM(1.0)K14-16, (L4, L6) In what state (or country) was that? Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Lived in one state/country 2,636 43.88 1,577 26.25 2 Lived in two states/countries 676 11.25 3 Lived in three states/countries 663 11.04 4 Lived in four states/countries 122 2.03 5 Lived in five states/countries 66 1.10 6 Lived in six states/countries 27 .45 7 Lived in seven states/countries 62 1.03 8 Lived in eight or more states/countries 176 2.93 9 NA; DK 2 .03 0 Inap.: FU did not acquire new Head in 1977

#### "EVER MOVED FOR JOB?H K17" V5598

3.05

NUM(1.0)K17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,255 | 20.89 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 4,066 | 67.69 | 5           | No                    |
| 686   | 11.42 | 9           | NA; DK                |

| <b>V5599</b><br>K18. (If |       | <b>OVE FOR JOB?HD</b><br>K17), Have you | <b>K18" NUM(1.0)</b><br>u ever turned down a job because you did not want to move? |
|--------------------------|-------|---|--|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                             | Code Value/Range Text  |
| 345                      | 5.74  | 1                                       | Yes  |
| 3,299                    | 54.92 | 5                                       | No   |
| 421                      | 7.01  | 9                                       | NA; DK   |
| 1,942                    | 32.33 | 0                                       | Inap.: has never moved out of a community for another                              |

| 4 Z | 34.33 | U | Inap. · nas | never | lliovea | out | OL | a | Community | LOL | another |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|-------|---------|-----|----|---|-----------|-----|---------|
|     |       |   | job; V5598  | = 5,  | 9       |     |    |   |           |     |         |
|     |       |   |             |       |         |     |    |   |           |     |         |

NUM(1.0)

| V5600 | "PARENTS | POOR | OR? | K19" |
|-------|----------|------|-----|------|
|       |          |      |     |      |

K19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

| <u>Count</u> | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|--------------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,765        | 46.03 | 1           | Poor                             |
| 1,880        | 31.30 | 3           | Average; "it varied"             |
| 1,044        | 17.38 | 5           | Pretty well off                  |
| 318          | 5.29  | 9           | NA; DK; didn't live with parents |

| <b>V5601</b><br>K20-21.<br>grades) |       | <b>FION-HDS FA K</b><br>education did | <b>NUM(1.0)</b><br>your father have? Could he read and write? (if less than 6 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Count                              | 00    | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |
| 73                                 | 1.22  | 0                                     | Could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write             |  |  |
| 652                                | 10.85 | 1                                     | 0 - 5 grades  |  |  |
| 2,816                              | 46.88 | 2                                     | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read<br>and write         |  |  |
| 562                                | 9.36  | 3                                     | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high                                  |  |  |
| 822                                | 13.68 | 4                                     | 12 grades; high school  |  |  |
| 70                                 | 1.17  | 5                                     | 12 grades plus nonacademic training   |  |  |
| 244                                | 4.06  | 6                                     | College but no degree, Associate's degree                                     |  |  |
| 226                                | 3.76  | 7                                     | College BA and no advance degree mentioned; normal school; college degree     |  |  |
| 99                                 | 1.65  | 8                                     | College and advanced or professional degree                                   |  |  |
| 443                                | 7.37  | 9                                     | NA; DK to both K20 and K21  |  |  |
| <b>V5602</b><br>K22-23.            |       | <b>FION-HDS MO K</b><br>education did | 22-23" NUM(1.0)<br>your (HEAD'S) mother have?                                 |  |  |
| <u>Count</u>                       | 00    | Value/Range                           | Code Value/Range Text   |  |  |
| 50                                 | .83   | 0                                     | Cannot read or write; NA; DK grade AND  |  |  |
| 726                                | 12.09 | 1                                     | 0 - 5 grades  |  |  |
| 1,721                              | 28.65 | 2                                     | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read<br>and write         |  |  |
| 829                                | 13.80 | 3                                     | 9 - 11 grades (some high school)  |  |  |
| 1,395                              | 23.22 | 4                                     | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"                              |  |  |
|                                    |       |                                       |   |  |  |

|     |      | - | elaboration)   |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 255 | 4.25 | б | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree  |
| 168 | 2.80 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |

5 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further

52 .87 8 College, advanced or professional degree; some graduate work; close to receiving degree

714 11.89 9 NA; DK to both K22 and K23

97 1.61

| <b>V5603</b><br>K24. Are |       | <b>VETERAN-HD</b><br>EAD) a veteran? | K24"                         | NUM(1.0) |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Count                    | 00    | Value/Range                          | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |          |
| 1,549                    | 25.79 | 1                                    | Yes                          |          |
| 4,311                    | 71.77 | 5                                    | No                           |          |
| 147                      | 2.45  | 9                                    | NA                           |          |

| V5604 | "A | YR | WKD | SINCE | 18-HD | K25" |
|-------|----|----|-----|-------|-------|------|
|-------|----|----|-----|-------|-------|------|

K25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 182   | 3.03  | 1           | One year or less           |
| 5,566 | 92.66 | 2 - 97      | Actual number of years     |
| -     | -     | 98          | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 66    | 1.10  | 99          | NA; DK                     |
| 193   | 3.21  | 0           | Inap.: none; never worked  |

#### V5605 "# YR WKD FULL TIME-H K26"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

K26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 246   | 4.10  | 1           | One year or less   |
| 5,231 | 87.08 | 2 - 97      | Actual number of years   |
| 1     | .02   | 98          | Ninety-eight years or more   |
| 104   | 1.73  | 99          | NA; DK   |
| 425   | 7.08  | 0           | <pre>Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V5604 = 00</pre> |

V5606"P TIME WKD-HDK27"NUM(2.0)K27.During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1     | .02   | 1           | One percent   |
| 1,976 | 32.89 | 2 - 98      | Actual percent  |
| 1     | .02   | 99          | Ninety-nine percent                                     |
| 4,029 | 67.07 | 0           | Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V5604 = 00 |

**V5607 "ACC P TIME WKD-HD K27"** K27. Accuracy of V5606

| <u>Count</u><br>75 | <u>         %</u><br>1.25 |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Minor assignment                                       |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 274                | 4.56                      | 2 | Major assignment  |
| 5,658              | 94.19                     | 0 | <pre>Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked;<br/>V5604 = 00</pre> |

| <b>V5608</b><br>K28. How |     | <b>ATION-HD</b><br>rades of school | <b>K28"</b><br>did you (HEAD) finish? | NUM(2.0) |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Count                    | %   | Value/Range                        | Code Value/Range Text                 |          |
| 38                       | .63 | 0                                  | None                                  |          |
| 12                       | .20 | 1                                  | One                                   |          |

| 28    | .47   | 2  | Тwo               |
|-------|-------|----|-------------------|
| 82    | 1.37  | 3  | Three             |
| 104   | 1.73  | 4  | Four              |
| 103   | 1.71  | 5  | Five              |
| 161   | 2.68  | б  | Six               |
| 184   | 3.06  | 7  | Seven             |
| 499   | 8.31  | 8  | Eight             |
| 320   | 5.33  | 9  | Nine              |
| 461   | 7.67  | 10 | Ten               |
| 452   | 7.52  | 11 | Eleven            |
| 1,993 | 33.18 | 12 | Twelve; GED       |
| 277   | 4.61  | 13 | Thirteen          |
| 360   | 5.99  | 14 | Fourteen          |
| 126   | 2.10  | 15 | Fifteen           |
| 448   | 7.46  | 16 | Sixteen           |
| 334   | 5.56  | 17 | Seventeen or more |
| 25    | .42   | 99 | NA; DK            |

| V5609 | "W      | TR OI | R TRNG-HD | K29"      |             |      | NUM(1.0) |
|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|----------|
| к29.  | Did you | get   | any other | training? |             |      |          |
| Cou   | int     | 00    | Value/Ra  | nge Code  | Value/Range | Text |          |

| Count | <u> </u> | value/Range | Code value/Range Text   |
|-------|----------|-------------|---|
| 43    | .72      | 1           | Yes   |
| 474   | 7.89     | 5           | No  |
| 10    | .17      | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 5,480 | 91.23    | 0           | <pre>Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V5608 = 07 - 99</pre> |

| <b>v5610</b><br>K30. What | <b>"TYPE C</b><br>was it? | OTR TRNG-HD | K30" NUM(1.0)   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|
| Count                     | 0/0                       | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 5                         | .08                       | 1           | Government or other subsidized program (non-military)<br>Manpower training, Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 22                        | .37                       | 2           | Job-specific, not codable in 1nurses' training;<br>business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course      |
| 8                         | .13                       | 3           | Company-specificon-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program                    |
| 1                         | .02                       | 7           | Other   |
| 6                         | .10                       | 8           | Vague, NA whether vocationally related  |
| 1                         | .02                       | 9           | NA; DK  |

5,964 99.28 0 Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V5608 = 07 - 99 or V5609 = 5, 9

# V5611 "TROUBLE READING? HD K31" NUM(1.0) K31. Do you have any trouble reading? Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 161 2.68 1 Yes 183 3.05 5 No 165 2.75 9 NA; DK 5,498 91.53 0 Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V5608 = 07 - 99

#### V5612 "WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD K32"

K32. Did you have any other schooling?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,310 | 21.81 | 1           | Yes   |
| 2,582 | 42.98 | 5           | No  |
| 22    | .37   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 2,093 | 34.84 | 0           | Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V5608 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99 |

#### V5613 "TYPE OTR SCHLING-HD K33"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

K33. What other schooling did you have?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 38    | .63   | 1           | Government or other subsidized program (non-military)<br>Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program             |
| 806   | 13.42 | 2           | Job-specific (not codable in 1)nurses' training;<br>business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course                 |
| 176   | 2.93  | 3           | Company-specificon-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course                                    |
| 44    | .73   | 7           | Other   |
| 235   | 3.91  | 8           | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"   |
| 11    | .18   | 9           | NA; DK  |
| 4,697 | 78.19 | 0           | Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven<br>or more than twelve years of school; V5608 = 00 - 06, 13<br>- 99 |

# **V5614 "WTR BA/BS DEGREE?-HD K35"** K35. Do you have a college degree?

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 754   | 12.55 | 1           | Yes                   |
| 791   | 13.17 | 5           | No                    |
| 9     | .15   | 9           | NA; DK                |

| 4,453 | 74.13 | 0 | Inap.: | finished | twelve c | or less | grades; | V5608 = | 00 - | 12, |
|-------|-------|---|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----|
|       |       |   | 99     |          |          |         |         |         |      |     |

# V5615 "WTR ADVANCED DEGREE-HK36"

K36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 234   | 3.90  | 1           | Yes  |
| 513   | 8.54  | 5           | No   |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,253 | 87.45 | 0           | Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or less grades;<br>V5608 = 00 - 12, 99 or V5614 = 5, 9 |

#### V5616 "WTR RELIG PREF TAPE-HK37"

K37. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked from 1968 through 1975. In 1976 and 1977, it was added to the background questions for new Heads only.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 901   | 15.00 | 1           | Yes  |
| 31    | .52   | 5           | No   |
| 25    | .42   | 9           | NA; DK   |
| 5,050 | 84.07 | 0           | Inap.: Head was not a New Head in 1976 or 1977 |

# V5617 "RELIG PREFERENCE-HK38-39"

#### NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

K38, K39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked for all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked for all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,043 | 34.01 | 1           | Baptist  |
| 693   | 11.54 | 2           | Methodist (including African Methodist)  |
| 80    | 1.33  | 3           | Episcopalian   |
| 183   | 3.05  | 4           | Presbyterian   |
| 276   | 4.59  | 5           | Lutheran   |
| 345   | 5.74  | б           | Bahai: Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or Christian<br>Reformed; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or<br>Universalist; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ;<br>Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends<br>(Friends); United Church of Christ |
| 562   | 9.36  | 7           | Other Protestant denominations not included above;<br>Protestant but NA; DK denomination   |
| 1,048 | 17.45 | 8           | Catholic   |
| 165   | 2.75  | 9           | Jewish   |

| 612 10.19 | 0 Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek |
|-----------|--|
|           | Orthodox, Moslem); refused to reveal religious           |
|           | preference, V5616=5, 9                                   |

| <b>V5618</b><br>Ll. Who | -     | <b>ESPONDENT</b><br>ondent? (Relat: | <b>L1"</b><br>ion to 1 | NUM(1.0)          |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Count                   | 00    | Value/Range                         | Code V                 | alue/Range Text   |
| 5,406                   | 90.00 | 1                                   | Head                   |                   |
| 565                     | 9.41  | 2                                   | Wife                   |                   |
| 31                      | .52   | 7                                   | Other                  | than Head or Wife |
| 5                       | .08   | 9                                   | NA                     |                   |

| <b>V5619</b><br>L2. Numb | <b>"# CAL</b><br>per of ca |             | L2'  | " NUM(1.0)         |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--|
| Count                    | 00                         | Value/Range | Code | e Value/Range Text |  |
| 25                       | .42                        | 0           | Mail | linterview         |  |
| 2,080                    | 34.63                      | 1           | One  |                    |  |
| 1,494                    | 24.87                      | 2           | Two  |                    |  |

# V5620 "INSIDE CITY>50,000? L3"

840

504

320

218

121

325

80

13.98

8.39

5.33

3.63

2.01

5.41

1.33

L3. Is this address inside of the city limits of a city of 50,000 or more?

8 Eight or more

3 Three

4 Four

5 Five

6 Six

9 NA

7 Seven

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,768 | 46.08 | 1           | Yes  |
| 3,212 | 53.47 | 5           | No   |
| 26    | .43   | 9           | Interview from outside the continental United States |
| 1     | .02   | 0           | Wild code  |

# V5621 "CITY> 50,000 OR MORE L4"

L4. What city is that?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,768 | 46.08 | 1 - 799     | City code             |
| 7     | .12   | 999         | NA; DK                |
| 3,232 | 53.80 | 0           | Data suppressed       |

#### V5622 "DIST TO CNTR CITY L5"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(3.0)

NUM(3.0)

L5. How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city? (City in L4)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,331 | 22.16 | 1           | Less than 5 miles  |
| 1,226 | 20.41 | 2           | 5 - 14.9 miles   |
| 186   | 3.10  | 3           | 15 - 29.9 miles  |
| 14    | .23   | 4           | 30 - 49.9 miles  |
| 11    | .18   | 5           | 50 or more miles   |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | This interview from outside continental United States                        |
| 3,232 | 53.80 | 0           | Inap.: this address outside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V5620=5,9 |

# V5623 "CITY>50,000 OR MORE L6"

L6. What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,208 | 53.40 | 1 - 799     | City code             |
| 10    | .17   | 999         | NA; DK                |
| 2,789 | 46.43 | 0           | Data suppressed       |

#### V5624 "DIST TO CNTR CITY L7"

L7. How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 157   | 2.61  | 1           | Less than 5 miles  |
| 658   | 10.95 | 2           | 5 - 14.9 miles   |
| 608   | 10.12 | 3           | 15 - 29.9 miles  |
| 573   | 9.54  | 4           | 30 - 49.9 miles  |
| 1,215 | 20.23 | 5           | 50 or more miles   |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | This interview from outside continental United States                            |
| 2,789 | 46.43 | 0           | Inap.: this address inside city limits of city of 50,000<br>or more V5620 = 1, 9 |

#### "INSIDE CITY>5000? V5625

L8" NUM(1.0)L8. Is this address inside the city limits of a city of 5,000 or more?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,563 | 26.02 | 1           | Yes   |
| 1,647 | 27.42 | 5           | No  |
| 7     | .12   | 9           | This interview from outside continental United States                         |
| 2,790 | 46.45 | 0           | Inap.: this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more V5620 = 1, 9 |

#### V5626 "TOT 1976 FAM MONEY INCOM"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1976 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables: V5297 Taxable Income of Head and Wife V5316 Total Transfers of Head and Wife V5318 Taxable Income of Others V5332 Total Transfers of Others

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 12    | .20   | 1           | One dollar or less    |
| 5,985 | 99.63 | 2 - 99,998  | Actual amount         |
| 10    | .17   | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more      |

| <b>V5627 "TOT 1976 LABOR INCM HEAD"</b><br>Total 1976 Labor Income of Head | NUM(5.0) |
|--|----------|
| Summation of the following variables:                                      |          |
| V5281 Labor Part of Farm Income  |          |
| V5282 Labor Part of Business Income  |          |
| V5283 Head's Wages Income  |          |
| V5285 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions                                |          |
| V5286 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade                    |          |
| V5287 Labor Part of Roomer/Market Gardening Income                         |          |
| Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text                                  |          |

| -     | -     | 1          | One dollar or less                         |
|-------|-------|------------|--|
| 4,775 | 79.49 | 2 - 99,998 | Actual amount                              |
| 5     | .08   | 99,999     | \$99,999 or more                           |
| 1,227 | 20.43 | 0          | Inap,: Head earned no labor income in 1976 |

#### V5628 "TOT 1976 MISC TRNSF HD/W"

Total 1976 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC - V5316 minus V5303)

Actual dollar amount of transfers

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text      |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 3,301 | 54.95 | 0           | No miscellaneous transfers |
| 2,706 | 45.05 | 1 - 99,998  | Actual amount              |
| -     | -     | 99,999      | \$99,999 or more           |

#### V5629 "TOT 76 FAM MNY INCM/NEED"

NUM(5.2)

NUM(5.0)

Total 1976 Family Money Income/Needs (1977)

Total 1976 family money income (V5626) divided by 1976 family needs (V5257). (See note at V5257 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.) This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V5374 or V5429) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

| Count | 8     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text               |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5,995 | 99.80 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual income/needs ratio           |
| 12    | .20   | .00         | Income/needs ratio of zero          |
| -     | _     | 99.99       | Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more |

NUM(4.0)

NUM(5.2)

NUM(5.2)

NUM(1.0)

# V5630 "ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD"

Annual Food Standard This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V5256) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons

See note at V5256 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

| Count | <u> </u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|-------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00   | 1 - 9,998   | Actual amount                    |
| _     | -        | 9,999       | Food standard of \$9,999 or more |

#### V5631 "1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-HEAD"

1976 Average Hourly Earnings - Head 1976 labor income of Head (sum V5281 - V5283 and V5285 - V5287)/1976 hours of work of Head (V5232)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,778 | 79.54 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount per hour   |
| 1,228 | 20.44 | .00         | Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum $V5281 - V5283$ and $V5285 - V5287 = 00000$ and $V5232 = 0000$ ) |
| 1     | .02   | 99.99       | \$99.99 per hour or more   |

#### V5632 "1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-WIFE"

1976 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife

1976 labor income of Wife (V5289)/1976 hours of work for money of Wife (V5244)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,062 | 34.33 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount per hour   |
| -     | -     | 99.99       | \$99.99 per hour or more   |
| 3,945 | 65.67 | .00         | Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money;<br>no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5289 = 00000 and V5244 = 0000 |

#### V5633 "REGION--1977 INTERVIEW"

Region at Time of 1977 Interview

| <u>Count</u><br>953 | <u>%</u><br>15.86 |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Northeast |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1,481               |                   | 2 | North Central                      |
| 2,564               | 42.68             | 3 | South                              |
| 972                 | 16.18             | 4 | West                               |
| 9                   | .15               | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii                     |

| 27 | .45 | 6 | Foreign Country |
|----|-----|---|-----------------|
| 1  | .02 | 9 | NA              |

# V5634 "REGION 77 HD GRW UP 6-16" Region Where 1977 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16)

NUM(1.0)

| Count | 0/0   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text             |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 914   | 15.22 | 1           | Northeast                         |
| 1,415 | 23.56 | 2           | North Central                     |
| 2,818 | 46.91 | 3           | South                             |
| 602   | 10.02 | 4           | West                              |
| 3     | .05   | 5           | Alaska, Hawaii                    |
| 159   | 2.65  | 6           | Foreign Country                   |
| 96    | 1.60  | 9           | NA region where 1977 Head grew up |

# V5635 "REGION FTHR 77 HD GRW UP"

Region Where Father of 1977 Head Grew Up

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 737   | 12.27 | 1           | Northeast                            |
| 1,196 | 19.91 | 2           | North Central                        |
| 3,070 | 51.11 | 3           | South                                |
| 254   | 4.23  | 4           | West                                 |
| 2     | .03   | 5           | Alaska, Hawaii                       |
| 523   | 8.71  | 6           | Foreign Country                      |
| 225   | 3.75  | 9           | NA where father of 1977 Head grew up |

# V5636 "REGION MTHR 77 HD GRW UP"

Region Where Mother of 1977 Head Grew Up

NUM(1.0)

| <u>Count</u><br>745 | <u> </u> |   | Code Value/Range Text<br>Northeast   |
|---------------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1,241               | 20.66    | 2 | North Central                        |
| 3,058               | 50.91    | 3 | South                                |
| 294                 | 4.89     | 4 | West                                 |
| 3                   | .05      | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii                       |
| 487                 | 8.11     | б | Foreign Country                      |
| 179                 | 2.98     | 9 | NA where mother of 1977 Head grew up |

V5637 "GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY" NUM(1.0)Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1977 Interview Versus Where Grew Up Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3,978 66.22 1 Same state at both times (V5203 EQ V5594) 726 12.09 2 Same region but different state (V5203 NE V5594 but V5633 EQ V5634) 1,205 20.06 3 Different regions (V5633 NE V5634) 9 NA (V5203 or V5594 EQ 99) 98 1.63

#### V5638 "ACURCY 76 MNY INC CMPNTS"

NUM(1.0)

|          | -  |      |       |        |            |
|----------|----|------|-------|--------|------------|
| Accuracy | of | 1976 | Monev | Income | Components |

| Sum of | the follow | ing:                             |
|--------|------------|----------------------------------|
| V5284  | Accuracy:  | Head's wages income              |
| V5288  | Accuracy:  | Head's other labor income        |
| V5290  | Accuracy:  | Wife's labor income              |
| V5298  | Accuracy:  | Capital income                   |
| V5304  | Accuracy:  | ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife        |
| V5315  | Accuracy:  | Other transfers of Head and Wife |
| V5319  | Accuracy:  | Taxable income of others         |
| V5333  | Accuracy:  | Transfer income of others        |

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

| _ | Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
|   | 5,570 | 92.73 | 0           | Sum is zero           |
|   | 134   | 2.23  | 1           | One                   |
|   | 258   | 4.29  | 2           | Тwo                   |
|   | 10    | .17   | 3           | Three                 |
|   | 27    | .45   | 4           | Four                  |
|   | 1     | .02   | 5           | Five                  |
|   | б     | .10   | 6           | Six                   |
|   | -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
|   | 1     | .02   | 8           | Eight                 |
|   |       |       |             |                       |

#### **V5639** "#MINOR ASSGMTS 77 INTRVW" Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1977 Interview

NUM(1.0)

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V5218 through V5333

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5,519 | 91.88 | 0           | No minor assignments    |
| 410   | 6.83  | 1           | One minor assignment    |
| 56    | .93   | 2           | Two minor assignments   |
| 13    | .22   | 3           | Three minor assignments |

| 7 | .12 | 4 | Four minor assignments |
|---|-----|---|------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five minor assignments |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six minor assignments  |

#### V5640 "#MAJOR ASSGMTS 77 INTRVW"

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1977 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V5218 through V5333

| Count | 8     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5,188 | 86.37 | 0           | No major assignments    |
| 602   | 10.02 | 1           | One major assignment    |
| 123   | 2.05  | 2           | Two major assignments   |
| 72    | 1.20  | 3           | Three major assignments |
| 16    | .27   | 4           | Four major assignments  |
| 6     | .10   | 5           | Five major assignments  |

#### V5641 "1977 DU VALUE/ROOM"

1977 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

(V5217 (1977 house value) + [V5225 (1977 rent paid) + V5229 (1977 value of rent received)] x 10 )/ V5362

Homeowners: House value (V5217)/number of rooms (V5362)

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V5225)/number of rooms (V5362)

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V5225) + value of rent received free in return for services (V5229) x 10 / number of rooms (V5362)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                       |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,922 | 98.58 | 50 - 85,000 | Actual value                                |
| 85    | 1.42  | 99,999      | Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained |

# V5642 "ACTUL-REQ RMS FOR FAMILY"

NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V5362) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V5255) plus 3

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 29    | .48   | 0           | Shortage of three or more rooms |
| 81    | 1.35  | 1           | Shortage of two rooms           |
| 331   | 5.51  | 2           | Shortage of one room            |
| 728   | 12.12 | 3           | Actual = required rooms         |
| 1,276 | 21.24 | 4           | One extra room                  |
| 1,351 | 22.49 | 5           | Two extra rooms                 |

NUM(1.0)

NUM(5.0)

| 1,097 | 18.26 | б | Three extra rooms                    |
|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 665   | 11.07 | 7 | Four extra rooms                     |
| 366   | 6.09  | 8 | Five or more extra rooms             |
| 83    | 1.38  | 9 | NA actual number of rooms; V5362 = 9 |

#### V5643 "# PERSONS/ROOM 1977"

Number of Persons Per Room (1977)

Number of people in family (V5349) / number of rooms in dwelling (V5362)

| <u>Count</u> | <u></u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---|
| 5,922        | 98.58   | .1 - 7.0    | Actual number of people per room                                    |
| 85           | 1.42    | 9.9         | NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V5362=9,0 |

NUM(3.1)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5644 "#IN 77 FAMILY 18 OR OLDR"

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1977) Number in family (V5349) minus number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family (V5353)

| <u>Count</u> | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,886        | 31.40 | 1           | One adult             |
| 3,285        | 54.69 | 2           | Two adults            |
| 548          | 9.12  | 3           | Three adults          |
| 191          | 3.18  | 4           | Four adults           |
| 69           | 1.15  | 5           | Five adults           |
| 19           | .32   | 6           | Six adults            |
| 7            | .12   | 7           | Seven adults          |
| 2            | .03   | 8           | Eight adults          |

# V5645 "BKT V150--AGE OF HEAD"

(Bkt. V5350) Age of Head

| <u>Count</u> | <u> </u> |   | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|----------|---|-----------------------|
| 948          | 15.78    | T | Under 25              |
| 1,717        | 28.58    | 2 | 25 - 34               |
| 903          | 15.03    | 3 | 35 - 44               |
| 924          | 15.38    | 4 | 45 - 54               |
| 763          | 12.70    | 5 | 55 - 64               |
| 496          | 8.26     | 6 | 65 - 74               |
| 255          | 4.25     | 7 | 75 and older          |
| 1            | .02      | 9 | NA                    |

# V5646 "BKT V152-AGE OF WIFE"

(Bkt. V5352) Age of Wife

#### NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| <u>Count</u><br>737 | <u> </u> |   | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u><br>Under 25 |
|---------------------|----------|---|--|
| 1,082               | 18.01    |   | 25 - 34                                  |
| 597                 | 9.94     | 3 | 35 - 44                                  |
| 580                 | 9.66     | 4 | 45 - 54                                  |
| 343                 | 5.71     | 5 | 55 - 64                                  |
| 169                 | 2.81     | 6 | 65 - 74                                  |
| 34                  | .57      | 7 | 75 and older                             |
| 1                   | .02      | 9 | NA                                       |
| 2,464               | 41.02    | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU                     |

# V5647 "EDUCATION OF HEAD"

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 160   | 2.66  | 0           | Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V5611 EQ 1)             |
| 235   | 3.91  | 1           | 0 - 5 grades (V5608 EQ 00 - 05 and V5611 NE 1)                                   |
| 816   | 13.58 | 2           | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V5608 EQ 06 - 08)                                  |
| 1,233 | 20.53 | 3           | 9 - 11 grades (V5608 EQ 09 - 11)   |
| 1,105 | 18.40 | 4           | 12 grades; "high school" (V5608 EQ 12 and 412 NE 1)                              |
| 888   | 14.78 | 5           | 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V5608 EQ 12 and V5612 EQ 1)                 |
| 808   | 13.45 | 6           | College but no degree (V5608 EQ 13 - 15 or V5608 16 - 17<br>and V5614 NE 1)      |
| 503   | 8.37  | 7           | College BA and no advanced degree (V5608 16 - 17 and V5614 EQ 1 and V5615 NE 1)  |
| 234   | 3.90  | 8           | College and advanced or professional degree (V5608 EQ 16<br>- 17 and V5615 EQ 1) |
| 25    | .42   | 9           | NA; DK (V5608 EQ 99)   |

# V5648 "EDUCATION OF WIFE"

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 78    | 1.30  | 1           | 0 - 5 grades (V5567 EQ 00 - 05)                 |
| 352   | 5.86  | 2           | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" (V5567 EQ 06 - 08) |
| 682   | 11.35 | 3           | 9 - 11 grades (V5567 EQ 09 - 11)                |

|   | Q 12 and V5568 NE 1)    |
|---|-------------------------|
| 4998.31512 grades plus nonacademic traininV5568 EQ 1)               | ng (V5567 EQ 12 and     |
| 428 7.13 6 College but no degree (V5567 EQ 13                       | 3 - 15)                 |
| 2834.717College BA and no advanced degreeV5570 EQ 1 and V5571 NE 1) | (V5567 EQ 16 - 17 and   |
| 771.288 College and advanced or profession-17 and V5571 EQ 1)       | nal degree (V5567 EQ 16 |
| 32 .53 9 NA; DK (V5567 EQ 99)                                       |                         |
| 2,465 41.04 0 Inap.: no Wife in FU                                  |                         |

#### V5649 "76 FDRL INCM TAX CREDIT"

1976 Federal Income Tax Low Income Credit - Head and Wife

The Federal government again extended the one year "negative income tax" begun in 1975; this tax credit is available to low income wage earners with dependent children and who maintain a dwelling. (See V5301 and Part I, Section 5 of this volume).

NUM(3.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

This tax credit the lesser of: a) 10% (V5296 - (V5294 + V5295) or b) \$400 - 10% (V5296-\$4,000), whichever is smaller, but not a negative number.

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                    |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,230 | 87.07 | 0           | Zero tax credit; not eligible for credit |
| 777   | 12.93 | 1 - 400     | Actual amount of credit                  |

#### V5650 "MARITAL STATUS"

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data; there are about 85 cases in 1977 that do not conform to this code on V5502 (V5502)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text  |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,571 | 59.45 | 1           | Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU |
| 801   | 13.33 | 2           | Single, never legally married  |
| 636   | 10.59 | 3           | Widowed  |
| 616   | 10.25 | 4           | Divorced   |
| 383   | 6.38  | 5           | Separated  |

# V5651 "DECILE:76 FAM MONY INCOM"

Decile on Total 1976 Family Money Income (V5626)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 786   | 13.08 | 0           | \$ 0 - 3714           |
| 713   | 11.87 | 1           | \$ 3715 - 5959        |
| 625   | 10.40 | 2           | \$ 5960 - 7999        |
| 717   | 11.94 | 3           | \$ 8000 - 10,512      |

| 591 | 9.84  | 4 \$10,513 - 12,999 |
|-----|-------|---------------------|
| 637 | 10.60 | 5 \$13,000 - 15,999 |
| 550 | 9.16  | 6 \$16,000 - 19,199 |
| 521 | 8.67  | 7 \$19,200 - 23,499 |
| 470 | 7.82  | 8 \$23,500 - 30,999 |
| 397 | 6.61  | 9 \$31,000 or more  |

#### V5652 "DCILE:76FAM MNY NCM/NEED"

# Decile on Total 1976 Family Money Income/Needs V5629

See note at V5256 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,036 | 17.25 | 0           | 0.00 - 1.50           |
| 785   | 13.07 | 1           | 1.51 - 2.23           |
| 651   | 10.84 | 2           | 2.24 - 2.89           |
| 603   | 10.04 | 3           | 2.90 - 3.52           |
| 565   | 9.41  | 4           | 3.53 - 4.21           |
| 573   | 9.54  | 5           | 4.22 - 5.08           |
| 476   | 7.92  | 6           | 5.09 - 5.96           |
| 484   | 8.06  | 7           | 5.97 - 7.24           |
| 439   | 7.31  | 8           | 7.25 - 9.20           |
| 395   | 6.58  | 9           | 9.21 or more          |

#### V5653 "#CHILDREN AGE 1-2"

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,031 | 83.75 | 0           | None                  |
| 868   | 14.45 | 1           | One                   |
| 103   | 1.71  | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 5     | .08   | 3           | Three                 |
| -     | -     | 4           | Four                  |
| -     | -     | 5           | Five                  |
| -     | -     | 6           | Six                   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more          |

# NUM(1.0)

| <b>V5654</b><br>Number of |       | <b>LDREN AGE 3-5"</b><br>en of Both Sexe: | NUM(1.0)<br>s, Ages Three through Five |
|---------------------------|-------|---|--|
| Count                     | 00    | Value/Range                               | Code Value/Range Text                  |
| 5,006                     | 83.34 | 0   | None                                   |
| 871                       | 14.50 | 1   | One                                    |
| 119                       | 1.98  | 2   | Two                                    |
| 11                        | .18   | 3   | Three                                  |
| -                         | -     | 4   | Four                                   |
| -                         | -     | 5   | Five                                   |
| -                         | -     | 6   | Six                                    |
| -                         | -     | 7   | Seven                                  |
| -                         | -     | 8   | Eight                                  |
| -                         | -     | 9   | Nine or more                           |

# V5655 "#CHILDREN AGE 6-13"

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,301 | 71.60 | 0           | None                  |
| 929   | 15.47 | 1           | One                   |
| 516   | 8.59  | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 181   | 3.01  | 3           | Three                 |
| 66    | 1.10  | 4           | Four                  |
| 12    | .20   | 5           | Five                  |
| 2     | .03   | б           | Six                   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -     | _     | 9           | Nine or more          |

# V5656 "#FEMALE CHLDRN AGE 14-17" Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

NUM(1.0)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,350 | 89.06 | 0           | None                  |
| 529   | 8.81  | 1           | One                   |
| 112   | 1.86  | 2           | Two                   |
| 15    | .25   | 3           | Three                 |
| 1     | .02   | 4           | Four                  |
| -     | -     | 5           | Five                  |

| - | - | 6 | Six          |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| - | - | 7 | Seven        |
| - | - | 8 | Eight        |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

#### V5657 "#MALE CHLDRN AGE 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,286 | 88.00 | 0           | None                  |
| 583   | 9.71  | 1           | One                   |
| 123   | 2.05  | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 12    | .20   | 3           | Three                 |
| 3     | .05   | 4           | Four                  |
| -     | -     | 5           | Five                  |
| -     | -     | 6           | Six                   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more          |

# V5658 "#FEMALE CHLDRN AGE 18-20" Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,644 | 93.96 | 0           | None                  |
| 329   | 5.48  | 1           | One                   |
| 33    | .55   | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 1     | .02   | 3           | Three                 |
| -     | -     | 4           | Four                  |
| -     | -     | 5           | Five                  |
| -     | -     | б           | Six                   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more          |
|       |       |             |                       |

# V5659 "#MALE CHLDRN AGE 18-20" Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,644 | 93.96 | 0           | None                  |
| 324   | 5.39  | 1           | One                   |

| 37 | .62 | 2 Two          |
|----|-----|----------------|
| 2  | .03 | 3 Three        |
| -  | _   | 4 Four         |
| -  | _   | 5 Five         |
| -  | _   | 6 Six          |
| -  | _   | 7 Seven        |
| -  | _   | 8 Eight        |
| -  | -   | 9 Nine or more |

# V5660 "#FEMALE CHLDRN AGE 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| _ | Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
|   | 5,760 | 95.89 | 0           | None                  |
|   | 210   | 3.50  | 1           | One                   |
|   | 31    | .52   | 2           | Тwo                   |
|   | б     | .10   | 3           | Three                 |
|   | -     | -     | 4           | Four                  |
|   | -     | -     | 5           | Five                  |
|   | -     | -     | 6           | Six                   |
|   | -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
|   | -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
|   | -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more          |
|   |       |       |             |                       |

# V5661 "#MALE CHLDRN AGE 21-29"

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,742 | 95.59 | 0           | None                  |
| 230   | 3.83  | 1           | One                   |
| 30    | .50   | 2           | Тwo                   |
| 3     | .05   | 3           | Three                 |
| 2     | .03   | 4           | Four                  |
| -     | -     | 5           | Five                  |
| -     | -     | 6           | Six                   |
| -     | -     | 7           | Seven                 |
| -     | -     | 8           | Eight                 |
| -     | -     | 9           | Nine or more          |

#### V5662 "RACE (FROM 1972 DATA)"

Since in 1977 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families

| Count | <u> </u> | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,642 | 60.63    | 1           | White                 |
| 2,164 | 36.02    | 2           | Black                 |
| 157   | 2.61     | 3           | Spanish-American      |
| 44    | .73      | 7           | Other                 |
| -     | -        | 9           | NA                    |

#### V5663 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

Split Sample Filter

Race

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families

| _ | Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
|   | 1,547 | 25.75 | 1           | First quarter sample  |
|   | 1,477 | 24.59 | 2           | Second quarter sample |
|   | 1,527 | 25.42 | 3           | Third quarter sample  |
|   | 1,456 | 24.24 | 4           | Fourth quarter sample |

# V5664 "10 YR CHNGS IN FU COMP"

Ten-year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 829   | 13.80 | 0           | No change in family members   |
| 1,724 | 28.70 | 1           | Change in members other than Head or Wife   |
| 345   | 5.74  | 2           | Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife  |
| 386   | 6.43  | 3           | Wife from previous years became Head  |
| 276   | 4.59  | 4           | Female Head got marriedhusband (nonsample member)<br>became Head  |
| 1,702 | 28.33 | 5           | Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head  |
| 649   | 10.80 | б           | Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head  |
| 47    | .78   | 7           | Female Head with husband in institution in previous<br>year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of<br>the FU |
| 49    | .82   | 8           | Other   |

#### NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

#### V5665 "1977 FAMILY WEIGHT"

1972 Updated Family Weight

#### Updated to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1972

| <u>Count</u> | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1            | .02   | 0           | No family weight      |
| 6,006        | 99.98 | 1 - 72      | Actual family weight  |

#### V5666 "UNSKL CNTY M LABOR SUPLY"

#### NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, November 1977

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                             |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 18    | .30   | 1           | Many more jobs than applicants                    |
| 88    | 1.46  | 2           | More jobs than applicants                         |
| 954   | 15.88 | 3           | Most people able to find jobs                     |
| 2,094 | 34.86 | 4           | A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 1,865 | 31.05 | 5           | Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs        |
| 988   | 16.45 | 9           | NA  |

#### V5667 "UNSKL CNTY F LABOR SUPLY"

#### NUM(1.0)

How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males? November 1977

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                           |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 904   | 15.05 | 1           | Better (more women able to find jobs)           |
| 1,994 | 33.19 | 2           | About the same                                  |
| 1,493 | 24.85 | 3           | Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)           |
| 442   | 7.36  | 4           | Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs) |
| 1,174 | 19.54 | 9           | NA  |

NUM(2.0)

#### V5668 "UNSKILLED JOB MARKET -77"

How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? November 1977

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                               |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 239   | 3.98  | 1           | Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)           |
| 2,057 | 34.24 | 2           | About the same                                      |
| 1,954 | 32.53 | 3           | Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)           |
| 587   | 9.77  | 4           | Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 1,170 | 19.48 | 9           | NA  |

#### V5669 "TYPICAL UNSKILLD WAGE-77"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| -     | -     | 1           | Under \$1.50          |
| 1     | .02   | 2           | \$1.50 - 1.99         |
| 1,564 | 26.04 | 3           | \$2.00 - 2.49         |
| 1,693 | 28.18 | 4           | \$2.50 - 2.99         |
| 1,859 | 30.95 | 5           | \$3.00 or more        |
| 890   | 14.82 | 9           | NA                    |

# V5670 "DIFF M/F UNSKLD RATE -77"

#### NUM(1.0)

Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an Unskilled Female. November 1977

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,105 | 35.04 | 0           | No difference                           |
| б     | .10   | 1           | Females earn less than males by \$.0109 |
| 795   | 13.23 | 2           | \$ .1024 difference                     |

| 727   | 12.10 | 3 \$ | .2549 difference            |
|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 700   | 11.65 | 4 \$ | .5099 difference            |
| 285   | 4.74  | 5 \$ | 1.00 or more                |
| 112   | 1.86  | 6 F  | emales earn more than males |
| 1,277 | 21.26 | 9 N  | Ä                           |

#### V5671 "UNEMPL RATE IN COUNTY-77"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, November, 1977

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 58    | .97   | 1           | Under 2%              |
| 820   | 13.65 | 2           | 2 - 3.9%              |
| 1,853 | 30.85 | 3           | 4 - 5.9%              |
| 2,127 | 35.41 | 4           | 6 - 8.9%              |
| 396   | 6.59  | 5           | 9 - 10.0%             |
| 31    | .52   | б           | 10.1 - 12.0%          |
| 42    | .70   | 7           | 12% or more           |
| 680   | 11.32 | 9           | NA                    |

#### V5672 "1968-69 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1968-1969 Change in Marital Status

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,991 | 66.44 | 1           | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1969   |
| 1,614 | 26.87 | 2           | 1968 Head remained unmarried in 1969  |
| 88    | 1.46  | 3           | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1968; 1969 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 41    | .68   | 4           | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1968; 1969 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 90    | 1.50  | 5           | 1968 Head was unmarried in 1968 but was married by 1969<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1969   |
| 2     | .03   | б           | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1968, became divorced and remarried by 1969  |
| 1     | .02   | 7           | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968, became widowed and remarried by 1969   |
| 180   | 3.00  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

#### V5673 "1969-70 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1969-1970 Change in Marital Status

# NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

|       | -     |             |   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 3,821 | 63.61 | 1           | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1970   |
| 1,625 | 27.05 | 2           | 1969 Head remained unmarried in 1970  |
| 110   | 1.83  | 3           | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1969; 1970 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 40    | .67   | 4           | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1969; 1970 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 97    | 1.61  | 5           | 1969 Head was unmarried in 1969 but was married by 1970<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1970   |
| _     | -     | б           | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969, became divorced and remarried by 1970  |
| -     | -     | 7           | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1969, became widowed and remarried by 1970  |
| 314   | 5.23  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

# V5674 "1970-71 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1970-1971 Change in Marital Status

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,763 | 62.64 | 1           | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1971   |
| 1,703 | 28.35 | 2           | 1970 Head remained unmarried in 1971  |
| 120   | 2.00  | 3           | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1970; 1971 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 42    | .70   | 4           | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1970; 1971 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 123   | 2.05  | 5           | 1970 Head was unmarried in 1970 but was married by 1971<br>and had either stayed Head, or became Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1970   |
| 5     | .08   | б           | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970, became divorced and remarried by 1970  |
| -     | -     | 7           | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970, became widowed and remarried by 1971   |
| 251   | 4.18  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

# V5675 "1971-72 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1971-1972 Change in Marital Status

# NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,660 | 60.93 | 1           | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1972   |
| 1,758 | 29.27 | 2           | 1971 Head remained unmarried in 1972  |
| 116   | 1.93  | 3           | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1971; 1972 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 65    | 1.08  | 4           | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1971; 1972 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 125   | 2.08  | 5           | 1971 Head was unmarried in 1971 but was married by 1972<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1972   |
| 9     | .15   | б           | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971, became divorced and remarried by 1972  |
| 1     | .02   | 7           | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1971, became Widowed and remarried by 1972  |
| 273   | 4.54  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

# V5676 "1972-73 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1972-1973 Change in Marital Status

| Count | 010   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,610 | 60.10 | 1           | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1973   |
| 1,805 | 30.05 | 2           | 1972 Head remained unmarried in 1973  |
| 107   | 1.78  | 3           | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1972; 1973 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 42    | .70   | 4           | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1972; 1973 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 137   | 2.28  | 5           | 1972 Head was unmarried in 1972 but was married by 1973<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1973   |
| 9     | .15   | б           | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972, became divorced and remarried by 1973  |
| -     | -     | 7           | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972, became widowed and remarried by 1973   |
| 297   | 4.94  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

# V5677 "1973-74 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1973-1974 Change in Marital Status

# NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,535 | 58.85 | 1           | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1974   |
| 1,860 | 30.96 | 2           | 1973 Head remained unmarried in 1973  |
| 111   | 1.85  | 3           | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1973; 1974 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 45    | .75   | 4           | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1973; 1974 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 120   | 2.00  | 5           | 1973 Head was unmarried in 1973 but was married by 1974<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1974   |
| 3     | .05   | б           | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973, became divorced and remarried by 1974  |
| -     | -     | 7           | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973, became widowed and remarried by 1974   |
| 333   | 5.54  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

# V5678 "1974-75 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1974-1975 Change in Marital Status

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,456 | 57.53 | 1           | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1975   |
| 1,924 | 32.03 | 2           | 1974 Head remained unmarried in 1975  |
| 141   | 2.35  | 3           | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1974; 1975 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 45    | .75   | 4           | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1974; 1975 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 137   | 2.28  | 5           | 1974 Head was unmarried in 1974 but was married by 1975<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1975   |
| 7     | .12   | б           | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974, became divorced and remarried by 1975  |
| -     | -     | 7           | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974, became widowed and remarried by 1975   |
| 297   | 4.94  | 8           | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |

#### V5679 "1975-76 CHNG MARITAL STA"

1975-1976 Change in Marital Status

\_

#### NUM(1.0)

| 1975 1970                 | change | III Maritar Stat |   |
|---------------------------|--------|------------------|---|
| Count                     | 00     | Value/Range      | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 3,355                     | 55.85  | 1                | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1976   |
| 2,002                     | 33.33  | 2                | 1975 Head remained unmarried in 1976  |
| 138                       | 2.30   | 3                | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1975; 1976 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 45                        | .75    | 4                | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1975; 1976 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 158                       | 2.63   | 5                | 1975 Head was unmarried in 1975 but was married by 1976<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1976   |
| 8                         | .13    | б                | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975, became divorced and remarried by 1976  |
| 1                         | .02    | 7                | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1975, became widowed and remarried by 1976  |
| 300                       | 4.99   | 8                | Other, including sons or daughters who split off  |
| <b>v5680</b><br>1976–1977 |        | -77 CHNG MARITAN |   |
| Count                     | 00     | Value/Range      | Code Value/Range Text   |
| 3,288                     | 54.74  | 1                | 1976 Head and Wife of Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1977   |
| 2,080                     | 34.63  | 2                | 1976 Head remained unmarried in 1977  |

| 152 | 2.53 | 3 | 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1976; 1977 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are<br>cohabiters who have moved apart) |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 38  | .63  | 4 | 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were<br>married in 1976; 1977 Head is one of these two<br>individuals and is widowed   |
| 137 | 2.28 | 5 | 1976 Head was unmarried in 1976 but was married by 1977<br>and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of<br>Head by 1977   |

| 5 | .08 | б | 1976  | Head   | and   | Wife  | or   | Head   | and   | husbar | nd of | Head  | were | 2   |
|---|-----|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----|
|   |     |   | marri | ied in | ı 19' | 76, b | ecan | ne div | vorce | ed and | rema  | rried | by 1 | 977 |

# 7 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976, became widowed and remarried by 1977

#### V5681 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 77"

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1977 ID number (V5202) with the lowest value from among the 1977 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with nonpanel family units were given their own values for V5202.

| Count | 00     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                  |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 6,007   | Actual household identification number |

# V5682 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"

FU Primacy within HU

| Count | 00    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 99    | 1.65  | 1           | This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed   |
| 5,715 | 95.14 | 2           | This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not<br>share the household with another family unit, (b) shares<br>the household with a family unit that is not interviewed,<br>or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another<br>family was not ascertained |
| 119   | 1.98  | 3           | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household<br>with at least one other family unit that is also<br>interviewed  |
| 74    | 1.23  | 4           | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household<br>with at least one other family unit that is not<br>interviewed   |

#### V5683 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1976"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1976 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

| Count | 00     | Value/Range    | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 2,722 - 10,357 | Actual Census needs          |

#### NUM(4.0)